

*nekikw-ehke:-wa	O	nikikokke:, trap otters
*nyi:myi-h-etwi-wen-ehke:-wa	C	ni:mihito:winihke:w, he gives a dance
*wa:xk-ahi-kan-ehke:-wa	C	wa:skahikanihke:w, he builds a house
*we:wi:p-a:θ-ehke:-wa	M	wē:we:pa:nehkew, he digs in a hurry
*wečye:kw-ehke:-wa	O	oči:kokke:, hunt fishers
*weka:w-ehke:-wa	M	oka:wēhkew, he fishes for pike
*wemi:mi:w-ehke:-wa	M	omi:ni:wēhkew, he hunts pigeons
*went-a:py-ehke:-wa	O	onta:pikke:, be attached from a certain place
*weš-i:waθ-ehke:-wa	M	ose:wane:hkew, he prepares a pack load
*wi:čye:w-ehke:-wa	M	wi:čiahkow, he accompanies someone, people
*wi:nt-amaw-ehke:-wa	F	wi:tamawa:hke:wa, he informs
*wi:ʔt-ehke:-wa	C	wistihke:w, he stacks, heaps
*mači-ʔta:-hke:-wa	M	mače:ʔta:hkow, he does things badly
*mahkate:-hke:-wa	O	makkate:kke:, fast (not eat)
*mi:čim-a:po:-hke:-wa	C	mi:čima:po:hke:w, he makes broth
*pye:t-a:pye:-hke:-wa	M	pi:ta:pēhkow, he brings liquor, whisky
*ši:w-a:po:-hke:-wa	M	se:wa:pohkew, he makes sugar water
*θeʔθe:ma:-hke:-wa	O	asse:ma:kke:, work with tobacco

#### 156. \*ehkw lice (MD0611)

*nat-amaw-ehkw-em-e:-wa	O	nantoma:kkome:, pick lice, search for lice
*natawi-naw-ehkw-awi-θ-e:wa	M	natu:na:hkwane, he seeks lice on him
*natawi-naw-ehkw-i-wa	M	nato:na:hkow, he seeks lice on himself

#### 157. TI \*ehkwet; AI \*ehkweso; NF \*ehkwema:n; TA \*ehkweθ cut, whittle

*ki:šk-ehkweči-ke:-wa	O	ki:škekkočeke:, he cuts things through
*meʔθ-ehkwema:n-	C	mistihkoma:n, big knife
*eθ-ehkweso-wa	O	inikko:so, be wounded thus
*kenwaw-ehkwet-amwa	O	kino:kkota:n, cut longer
*kenw-e:k-ehkwet-amwa	O	kinwe:kikkota:n, cut long(er)
*kenw-ehkwet-amaw-e:wa	O	kino:kkotamaw, cut s.t. long for s.o.
*ki:n-ik-ehkwet-amwa	C	ki:nikihkotam, he whittles it to an edge
*ki:hki:šk-ehkwet-amwa	O	ki:kki:škekotank, he cuts it repeatedly through
*ki:šk-ehkwet-amwa	O	ki:škikkota:n, cut, cut through
*nat-ehkwet-amaw-e:wa	O	nantakkotamaw, cut looking for s.o.'s s.t.
*nat-ehkwet-amwa	O	nantakkota:n, cut (into s.t.) in search of s.t.
*pa:θk-ehkwet-amwa	O	pa:kkikkota:n, open with a knife, cut open
*pi:kw-ehkwet-amaw-e:wa	O	pi:kokkotamaw, cut up small for s.o.
*pi:kw-ehkwet-amwa	O	pi:kokkota:n, cut up s.t. small
*pi:ʔs-ehkwet-amwa	M	pe:ʔsehkotam, he cuts, whittles it up small
*pi:w-ehkwet-a:kan-ali	C	pi:wihkota:kana, shavings
*pi:w-ehkwet-a:ʔso-wa	M	pe:wēhkotaʔsow, he makes shavings
*ta:šk-ehkwet-amwa	C	ta:skihkotam, he splits it by knife
*tahkw-a:pye:k-ehkwet-amwa	O	takkwa:pi:kikkota:n, cut short(er) s.t. rope-like
*tahkwaw-ehkwet-amwa	O	takko:kkota:n, cut short(er)
*tahkw-e:k-ehkwet-amwa	O	takkwe:kikkota:n, cut short(er)
*taw-ehkwet-amwa	M	tawe:hkotam, he cuts a hole in it
*kenw-e:k-ehkweθ-e:wa	O	kinwe:kikkon, cut long(er)
*ki:šk-ehkweθ-e:wa	O	ki:škikkon, cut, cut through

*nat-ehkweθ-e:wa	O nantakkon, cut (into s.t.) in search of
*pa:θk-ehkweθ-e:wa	O pa:kkikkon, open (with a knife), cut open
*pi:kw-ehkweθ-e:wa	O pi:kokkon, cut up s.t. small
*pi:ʔs-ehkweθ-e:wa	M pe:ʔsehkone:w, he cuts, whittles him up small
*tahkw-a:pye:k-ehkweθ-e:wa	O takkwa:pi:kikkon, cut short(er) s.t. rope-like
*tahkwaw-ehkweθ-e:wa	O takko:kkon, cut short(er)
*tahkw-e:k-ehkweθ-e:wa	O takkwe:kikkon, cut short(er)
*taw-ehkweθ-e:wa	M tawe:hkonew, he cuts a hole in him

### 158. \*ehs, \*ehš diminutive suffix

*apehs-osw-ehs-ehsa	M ape:hsoso:hseh, little deer
*asa:ki:w-ehs-ehsa	M asa:ke:hseh, Sauk boy
*aθa:nkw-ehs-iwi-wa	C ača:hkosiwiw, he is a star
*aθemw-ehs-ikamikw-i	O animoššikamikw, dog-house
*awe:hs-ehs-ehsa	M awe:hse:hseh, bear cub
*axky-ehs-ehsi	M ahke:hseh, acre, small piece of land
*e:likw-ehs-ehke:-wa	M ε:neko:hsehkew, he (bear) gathers, eats ants
*e:likw-ehs-iwi-wa	C e:yikosiwiw, he is an ant
*elen-a:peθkw-ehs-ehsi	M ene:na:pehko:hseh, hatchet
*elenyiw-ehs-ehsa	M ene:ni:hseh, little man
*keʔči-kamy-ehs-	M keʔčekame:hseh, dear little sea
*ket-aθemw-ehs-em-a	F ketanemo:hema, your dog
*lo:w-a:ʔθenw-ehs-iwi-wa	M no:wεʔneno:hsewew, there is a little wind
*mahkahkw-ehs-ehsi	M mahka:hko:hseh, small box
*mehkena:kw-ehs-ehsa	M mehke:na:hko:hseh, little
*meʔtekwi-minšy-ehs-ehsa	M meʔtekomi:hse:hseh, little oak tree, oak sapling
*meʔtekw-oθ-ehs-ehsi	M meʔteko:ne:hseh, small dug out canoe
*mesen-elenyiw-ehs-ehsa	M masi:neni:hseh, statue, human image, doll
*mi:čim-ehs-ehs-	M me:čeme:hseh, flesh, meat
*mi:čim-ehs-ehs-	M me:čeme:hseh, flesh, meat
*mi:čim-ehs-iwi-wa	M me:čeme:hsewew, he is fleshy, has flesh on him
*mi:čim-ehs-iwi-wi	M me:čeme:hsewew, it is fleshy, has flesh on it
*mi:kwan-ehs-ehsa	M me:kone:hseh, small feather
*mi:n-ehs-a:po:-wi	C mi:nisa:poy, berry broth
*mo:nšw-a:k-ehs-ehsi	M mu:hswake:hseh, small scissors
*mo:nšwi-k-ehs-ehsi	M mo:hsoke:hseh, small scissors
*mya:l-eθkwe:hs-ehs-a:htekw-	C ma:yiskwe:sisa:htik, naughty girl tree (poplar)
*name:w-aškw-ehs-ehsi	M name:wasko:hseh, wild mint
*napak-a:peθkw-ehs-ehsi	M napa:ka:pehko:hseh, small shovel
*ni:čya:nw-ehs-ehsa	M ni:čiano:hseh, little child (dim)
*pemi-pahtawi-pal-ehs-i-wa	C pimipahta:wipayisiw, he breaks into a little run
*pepexk-ečye:-hs-ehs-	M pepe:hkeči:hseh, little pot-bellied person
*pi:ns-ehkaw-ehs-i	F pi:sehka:hi, garment
*pi:w-a:peθkw-ehs-	C pi:wa:piskos, wire, needle, cent
*pi:w-a:peθkwi-min-ehs-	C pi:wa:piskominis, bead of metal
*sak-a:xkw-ahi-kan-ehs-	C saka:skwahikanis, clothes pin
*tep-ahi-kan-ehs-ehsi	M tepa:hekane:hseh, minute
*wa:l-a:hkiw-ehs-ehs-i	M wa:na:hki:hseh, small depression in the land
*wa:l-a:hkiw-ehs-ehs-i	M wa:na:hki:hseh, small depression in the land
*wa:l-a:hkiw-ehs-iwi-wi	M wa:na:hki:hsewew, there is a small hollow in land
*wa:l-aškw-atw-ehs-ehsi	M wa:naskato:hseh, marshy puddle

*wa:pi-min-ehs-ehsa	M	wa:pemene:hseh, grain of maize
*wa:pi-min-ehs-iwi-wa	M	wa:pemene:hsewew, he (maize plant) gets grains
*wa:peški-wi:yaw-ehs-a	C	wa:piskiwiya:s, white man
*we-hši:m-ehs-em-a:wa	M	ohse:mehsema:w, younger sibling
*we-hši:m-ehs-em-e:wa	M	ohse:mehsemə:w, he treats him/her as younger sibling
*we-hši:m-ehs-i-wa	M	ohse:mehsew, he has someone as younger sibling
*wet-ay-ehs-ehs-i-wa	M	oti:hsehsew, he has (creature as) dog, pet
*wet-ay-ehs-ehs-i-wa	M	oti:hsehsew, he has (creature as) dog, pet
*we-θenkwaθ-ehs-em-a:wa	M	onə:hkwanə:hsemaw, a (cross) nephew
*we-θenkwaθ-ehs-em-e:wa	M	onə:hkwanə:hseməw, he treats him as a cross nephew
*we-θenkwaθ-ehs-i-wa	M	onə:hkwanə:hsew, he has a cross nephew
*we-wi:yaw-ehs-iwi-wa	F	owi:ya:si:wiwa, he is flesh
*we-wi:yaw-ehs-iwi-wi	F	owi:ya:si:wiwi, it is flesh
*we-wo:hkom-ehs-em-a:wa	M	owo:hkomə:hsemaw, the, a grandmother
*we-wo:hkom-ehs-i-wa	M	owo:hkomə:hsew, he has (s.o.) as a grandmother
*wela:k-ehs-ehsi	M	ona:kə:hseh, little dish, cup (dim)
*wešk-ay-ehs-ehsa	C	osk-a:yisis, young creature
*wexpeny-ehs-ehsa	M	ohpə:ne:hseh, small potato (dim)
*wexpeny-ehs-i	C	ahpini:s, wild potato
*wexpwa:kan-ehs-ehsa	M	ohpuakə:hseh, small pipe (dim)
*wi:lenw-ehs-ehsa	M	we:nenə:hseh, bit of fat or fat meat
*wi:lenw-ehs-ehsi	M	we:nenə:hseh, bit of fat or fat meat
*wi:lenw-ehs-iwi-wa	M	we:nenə:hsewew, he has fat or fat meat on him
*wi:n-epy-ehs-iwi-wi	F	wi:nepisi:wiwi, it is dirty water, a swamp
*wi:çkw-ehs-ehsi	M	wi:hko:hseh, small bladder; crop; bubble
*axky-a:htekw-ehsi-xka:-wi	C	aska:htikosiska:w, land full of young trees
*eθkwe:-hs-ehsi-wa	F	iškwe:se:hiwa, she is a girl
*mi:tw-ehsi-xka:-wi	C	mi:tosiska:w, poplar thicket
*we-hši:m-ehsi-ht-wi-waki	M	ohse:mehse:htowak, they are siblings
*wa:kw-ehsiw-aya:n-	M	wa:kohsewayan, garment of fox fur
*nepyiw-ehš-i	O	nipi:šš, water

### 159. \*ehše: ears, hearing (see also \*ehtē:)

*kaka:nw-ehše:-wa	F	kaka:noše:wa, he is long eared
*kekye:p-ehše:-m-e:wa	O	kaki:pišše:m, deafen, cause to be deaf
*ki:šk-ehše:-šw-e:wa	F	ki:škeše:šwe:wa, he cuts off his ear
*ki:ški:šk-ehše:-wa	F	ki:ški:škeše:wa, he is cut eared
*mank-ehše:-wa	F	makeše:wa, he is big eared
*mama:nk-ehše:-wa	O	mema:nkešše:, he has big ears
*melw-ehše:-wa	F	menoše:wa, he hears with liking
*nenw-ehše:-wa	F	nenə:še:wa, he heeds
*sak-ehše:-n-e:wa	F	sakeše:ne:wa, he holds him by the ear
*θa:p-ehše:-piso-wa	O	na:pašše:piso, wear ornament in the ear
*θa:p-ehše:-piso-weni	O	na:pašše:pisowin, earring
*we:we:p-ehše:-wa	F	we:we:peše:wa, he moves his ears

### 160. TI \*eht; TA \*ehtaw; \*ehtawak(e:) hear, ear

*axkw-eht-amwa	F	ahkohtamwa, he hears it so far
*kenw-a:pye:k-eht-a?θemw-a	M	kenuapi:kehta:ʔnem, long haired hound

*ki:šk-ehť-ešw-e:wa	M	ke:skehtesi:w, he cuts off his ear
*ki:šk-ehť-ešw-eso-wa	M	ke:skehtesosow, he cuts off his own ear
*ki:w-ehť-amwa	F	ki:wehtamwa, he goes about hearing it
*ma:meθon-ehť-amwa	M	ma:menonehtam, he listens carefully to it
*na:kasaw-ehť-amwa	M	na:kaso:htam, listener
*na:kas-ehť-amwa	O	na:kasatta:n, follow (e.g. music, story)
*nehsetaw-ehť-amwa	C	nisitawihtam, he recognizes it by hearing
*sa:k-ehť-a:kw-esi-wa	F	sa:kehta:kosiwa, he is heard
*sa:sa:k-ehť-a:kw-esi-wa	F	sa:sa:kehta:kosiwa, he is heard
*sak-ehť-en-e:wa	M	sakē:htenew, he pulls his ear
*wel-ehť-amwa	M	one:htam, he hears it with pleasure
*axkw-ehťaw-ekw-atwi	F	ahkohta:kwatwi, it is audible so far
*ketema:k-ehťaw-e:wa	C	kitima:kihtawe:w, he hears him with pity
*melw-ehťaw-etwi-so-wa	F	menohta:tisowa, he likes hearing
*ma:meθon-ehťaw-e:wa	M	ma:menonehtawē:w, he listens carefully to him
*nah-ehťaw-etwi-waki	C	nahihta:to:wak, they heed each other's speech
*nataw-ehťaw-esi-wa	M	nato:htawesew, he listens for a sound
*nat-ehťaw-e:wa	O	nantattaw, listen for/try to hear s.o.
*nenw-ehťaw-e:wa	M	nenō:htawew, he understands him (his speech)
*nenw-ehťaw-eso-wa	M	nenō:htasow, he understands his own speech
*nenw-ehťaw-etwi-waki	M	nenō:htatowak, they understand each other's speech
*no:n-ehťaw-e:wa	M	no:nēhtawē:w, he fails to hear him
*papa:m-ehťaw-e:wa	O	pipa:mittaw, listen to what someone says, obey
*paθ-ehťaw-e:wa	F	panehtawe:wa, he loses him from hearing
*pem-ehťaw-e:wa	F	pemehtawe:wa, he heeds him
*taθ-ehťaw-e:wa	F	tanehtawe:wa, he hears him there
*wel-ehťaw-e:wa	M	one:htawew, he hears him with pleasure
*wel-ehťaw-eso-wa	M	one:htasow, he hears himself with pleasure
*wi:n-ehťaw-e:wa	O	wi:nittaw, hear s.o. say s.t. dirty
*kenw-a:pye:k-ehťawak-ay-a	C	kinwa:pe:kihtawakay, long eared creature
*ki:šk-ehťawak-ay-	C	ki:skihtawakay, creature who is cut off at the ear
*ki:šk-ehťawak-aye:-wa	C	ki:skihtawakaye:w, he is cut off at the ear
*eθ-ehťawake:-wa	M	ene:htawake:w, he hears thus
*ka:ka:šk-ehťawake:-wa	M	ka:ka:skehtawakew, his ear itches
*keši:p-ehťawake:-wa	O	keši:petto:ke:, his ear itches
*nyi:šaw-ehťawake:-wa	O	ni:šo:tto:ke:, he has two ears
*nenw-ehťawi-ke:-wa	M	nenō:htawekow, he understands what people say

### 161. \*ehťe: ears, hearing (see also \*ehše:)

*kaka:nw-a:pye:k-ehťe:-wa	M	kaka:nuapi:kehtew, he has long ears
*kesi:p-ehťe:-h-e:wa	M	kese:pehtēhē:w, he cleans his ear for him
*kesi:p-ehťe:-hw-eso-wa	M	kese:pehtēhosow, he cleans his ear
*keši:p-ehťe:-wa	M	kese:pehtew, he has an itching ear
*mama:nk-ehťe:-wa	M	mama:hkehtew, he has big ears
*θa:p-ehťe:-piso-wa	C	ta:pihte:piso:w, he wears earrings
*θa:p-ehťe:-pis-wen-a	C	ta:pihte:pison, earring
*wens-ehťe:-wa	C	osihte:w, (with neg) he is deaf
*wa:wi:n-ehťe:-wa	M	wa:we:nehtew, he has dirty ears

## 162. \*ehθ(e), \*ehθak lumber, boards

*man-ehθ-amaw-e:wa	O	minissamaw, cut wood for s.o.
*man-ehθ-aw-e:wa	O	minissaw, cut wood for s.o.
*po:n-ehθ-a:ʔs-amwa	M	po:nəhna:ʔsam, he stops burning it
*a:šaw-ehθak-	O	a:šawissak, to/in another room
*aʔlap-ehθak-ya:-wi	C	ahyapihtaka:w, it is net-like structure of boards
*ka:xp-ehθak-	M	ka:hpehnak, white ash tree
*kep-ehθak-ah-amwa	M	kepe:hnakaham, he boards it (a barrel or box) shut
*ket-ehθak-ah-amwa	M	ketə:hnakaham, he pries it out of wood
*ket-ehθak-ahw-e:wa	M	ketə:hnakahə:w, he pries him out of wood
*lo:xk-ehθak-esi-wa	M	no:hkehnakesew, board of soft wood (an.)
*lo:xk-ehθak-wa	C	yo:skihtakw, crumbly log
*lo:xk-ehθak-ya:-wi	C	yo:skihtaka:w, it is a soft stick
*mahkahkw-ehθak-i	O	mekkakkossak, barrel
*meçkwaw-ehθak-ya:-wi	C	mihko:wihtaka:w, it is a bloody board or floor
*meçkw-ehθak-	M	məhki:hnak, red cedar
*meta:tahθw-ehθak-	M	meta:tahni:hnak, ten barrels full
*napak-ehθak-atwi	M	napa:kehnakat, boarding, floor
*napak-ehθak-esi-hs-ehsa	M	napa:kehnakese:hseh, small board, shingle
*napak-ehθak-esi-wa	M	napa:kehnakesew, flat timber, board, plank
*nekwetw-ehθak-	O	nankotissak, one barrelful
*nya:θanw-ehθak-	M	nianani:hnak, five barrels full
*nye:w-ehθak-	M	ni:wi:hnak, four barrels full
*nyi:šw-ehθak-	M	ni:si:hnak, two barrels full
*pexkw-ehθak-esi-wa	O	pakkossakisi, have a hump (e.g. board)
*pexkw-ehθak-ya:-wi	O	pakkossaka:, have a hump (e.g. the floor)
*pi:l-ehθak-ya:-wi	O	pi:nissaka:, the floor is clean
*pi:w-ehθak-ahi-kan-ali	C	pi:wihtakahikana, shavings
*pyi:m-ehθak-en-amwa	C	pi:mihtakinam, he drives a screw into it as wood
*pyi:m-ehθak-en-ikan-	C	pi:mihtakinikan, screw
*šešaw-ehθak-ah-amaw-e:wa	O	šašo:ssakaʔamaw, paint s.t. for s.o.
*šešaw-ehθak-ah-amwa	O	šašo:ssakaʔa:n, paint
*šešaw-ehθak-ahi-ke:-wa	O	šašo:ssakaʔike:, paint
*šešaw-ehθak-ahw-e:wa	O	šašo:ssakaʔw, paint
*tem-ehθak-	M	teme:hnak, tree with the top cut off
*tem-ehθak-atwi	M	teme:hnakat, it is a cut off piece of wood
*θa:m-ehθak-	O	na:missak, under the floor, in the basement
*wa:p-ehθak-ya:-wi	C	wa:pihtaka:w, it is a white lath or stick
*wi:mp-ehθak-atwi	M	we:hpehnakat, hollow log
*wi:n-ehθak-ya:-wi	O	wi:nissaka:, the floor is dirty
*wi:n-ehθaki-hči-ke:-wa	O	wi:nissakiččike:, make the floor dirty
*ki:šk-ikah-ehθ-awi-ke:-	O	ki:škikaʔissa:ke:n, cut wood with s.t.
*kek-ehθe:-wa	M	keke:hnew, he gets a splinter in his skin
*man-ehθe:-ht-amaw-e:wa	O	minisse:ttamaw, cut wood for s.o.
*pi:ʔs-ikah-ehθe:-wa	M	pe:ʔsekahehnew, he chops up wood, splits wood
*pi:w-ehk-en-ehθe:-wa	F	pi:wehkenese:wa, he picks up small sticks

## 163. \*eka:, eke: dance

*axpi:ht-eka:-ho-wa	F	ahpi:hdeka:howa, he dances so much
*kek-eke:-wa	F	kekeke:wa, he dances having something

*ni:ka:n-eke:-wa	F	ni:ka:neke:wa, he leads in the dance
*papa:mi-eka:-wa	O	pipa:mika:, whirl around, spin
*taθ-eke:-wa	F	tane:ke:wa, he dances there
*te:tep-eke:-wa	F	tetepeke:wa, he dances in a circle
*wa:w-an-eke:-wa	F	wa:waneke:wa, he dances wrong
*we:p-eke:-wa	F	we:peke:wa, he starts to dance
*ki:w-eke:-wa	F	ki:weke:wa, he dances about

#### 164. \*ekiθ size

*eθ-ešp-ekiθ-wa	M	ene:spekən, he is so high
*mank-ekiθ-wa	F	makekinwa, he is big
*tahtaw-ekiθ-wa	M	tahta:weken, he has holes through him
*tep-ekiθ-wa	M	te:pekən, he is old enough

#### 165. \*ekon(ak) days

*ma:θw-ekon-i:-wa	F	ma:nokoni:wa, he spends many days
*ma:θw-ekon-i	F	ma:nokoni, many days
*meta:tahθw-ekon-	M	meta:tahnokon, ten days
*meta:tahθw-ekon-e:nt-wa	O	mita:ssokone:nti, be absent for ten days
*meta:tahθw-ekon-i:-wa	F	meta:sokoni:wa, he goes ten days
*nya:θanw-ekon-	M	niananokon, five days
*nye:w-ekon-e:nt-wa	F	nye:wokone:twā, he is absent four days
*nye:w-ekon-i-wa	F	nye:wokoniwa, he fasts four days
*nyi:šw-ekon-	M	ni:sokon, two days
*nyi:šw-ekon-atwi	O	ni:šokonakat, it is two days (since)
*nyi:šw-ekon-e:nt-wa	O	ni:šokone:nti, be absent for two days
*ma:θw-ekonak-atwi	F	ma:nokonakatwi, it is many days
*meta:tahθw-ekonak-esi-wa	M	meta:tahnokonakēsew, he is ten days old
*ne?θw-ekonak-atwi	F	nesokonakatwi, it is three days
*nya:θanw-ekonak-esi-wa	M	niananokonakēsew, he is five days old
*nye:w-ekonak-atwi	F	nye:wawahimakatwi, it is four years
*nye:w-ekonak-esi-wa	M	ni:wokonakēsew, he is four days old
*nyi:šw-ekonak-esi-wa	M	ni:sokonakēwew, he is two days old
*tahθw-ekoni-wa	F	tasokoniwa, he goes so many days

#### 166. \*ekw inverse marker

*aya:čim-ekw-esi-wa	F	aya:čimekosiwa, he is told about
*a:hkwipw-ekw-atwi	F	a:hkwipo:kwato:tiwi, it tastes sour
*a:totaw-ekw-esi-wa	C	a:tota:kosiw, he is famed
*akwaw-ekw-esi-wa	C	akwa:kosiw, he is rusty, mouldy
*axkw-a:pami-naw-ekw-atwi	M	ahkuapamena:kwat, it is visible to that distance
*axkw-ehtaw-ekw-atwi	F	ahkohta:kwatwi, it is audible so far
*aye:θkw-esiwi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	aye:kkosi:wina:noki, appear to be tired, look tired
*ke:sipi-naw-ekw-atwi	O	ke:sipina:kot, look tidy
*ke:sipi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	ke:sipina:kosi, look neat, be tidy in appearance
*kenwešye:wi-myaw-ekw-anwi	C	kinose:wima:kwān, it smells fishy
*ke?si-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	kissina:kosi, appear cold, or colder

*ketema:ki-naw-ekw-atwi	M	ketɛ:ma:kenakwat, it looks miserable, piteous
*keθ-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-wa	C	kita:pamina:kosiw, he appears as when looked at
*kexki-naw-ekw-a:t-atwi	M	kɛhki:na:kuatat, it is known, notable, recognizable
*kexki-naw-ekw-a:t-esi-wa	M	kɛhki:na:kuatesew, he is known, notable, recognizable
*kexki-naw-ekw-a:t-etwi	M	kɛhki:na:kuatet, it is known, notable, recognizable
*ki:w-o:m-ekw-i-wa	F	ki:yo:mekowa, he rides about
*ko:hpa:či-naw-ekw-atwi	M	ku:hpačena:kwat, it looks hopeless, forlorn, unusable
*ko:hpa:či-naw-ekw-esi-wa	M	ko:hpačena:kosew, he looks hopeless, utterly forlorn
*kwe:θki-naw-ekw-atwi	M	kohki:na:kwat, it changes in appearance
*kwekwe:θki-naw-ekw-atwi	F	kokwe:hkina:kwatwi, it changes in appearance
*kweʔt-a:t-ekw-esi-wa	C	kosta:tikosiw, he is terrible
*lesk-a:si-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	niška:sina:kosi, appear to be angry
*lesk-a:t-esiwi-naw-ekw-esi-	O	niška:tisi:wina:kosi, appear to be angry
*lo:xki-naw-ekw-atwi	O	no:kkina:kot, seem soft
*lo:xki-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	no:kkina:kosi, seem soft
*mači-naw-ekw-atwi	M	mači:na:kwat, it looks evil
*mači-pw-ekw-atwi	M	mači:pokwat, it tastes nasty
*mači-pw-ekw-esi-wa	M	mače:pokosew, he tastes nasty
*mat-a:pami-naw-ekw-atwi	M	mata:pamena:kwat, it looks bad
*mat-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-wa	M	mata:pamena:kesew, he looks bad
*mayaki-naw-ekw-atwi	M	maya:kenakwat, it looks strange
*melaw-ekw-etone:-wa	M	menu:kiton, it has a foul breath
*melaw-ekwi-myaw-ekw-atwi	O	mina:koma:kot, stink
*melaw-ekwi-myaw-ekw-esi-wa	O	mina:koma:kosi, stink
*melwi-myaw-ekw-esi-wa	C	miyoma:kosiw, he smells good
*meʔši-naw-ekw-esi-wa	F	mešina:kosiwa, he looks big
*meçkw-naw-ekw-esi-wa	C	mihkona:kosiw, he looks reddish
*mi:l-ekw-eso-wa	M	me:nekosow, he receives gifts
*mya:l-a:s-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-	O	ma:na:sa:pamina:kosi, look bad
*mya:l-eθpw-ekw-esi-wa	C	ma:yispakosiw, he tastes bad
*mya:l-expw-ekw-anwi	C	ma:yispakwan, it tastes bad
*mya:li-myaw-ekw-esi-wa	C	ma:yima:kosiw, he smells bad
*nana:hi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	F	nana:hina:kosiwa, he looks well
*name:ʔsi-myaw-ekw-atwi	M	name:ʔsemyakwat, it smells fishy
*name:ʔsi-myaw-ekw-esi-wa	M	name:ʔsemyakosew, he smells fishy
*nenwi-htaw-ekw-atwi	F	nenohhta:kwatwi, it is understood
*nyi:sa:ni-naw-ekw-esi-wa	M	ni:sa:nenakosew, he looks dangerous
*pa:hpiwi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	C	pa:hpiwina:kosiw, he smiles
*pye:či-myaw-ekw-atwi	M	pi:čemyakwat, the scent of it comes hither
*te:p-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	te:pa:pa:minakosi, be seen/visible in the distance
*wa:ʔse:-naw-ekw-anwi	C	wa:se:na:kwan, it dawns
*wa:ʔši-naw-ekw-atwi	M	wa:ʔsenakwat, there is day light
*wa:wiye:-naw-ekw-anwi	C	wa:wiye:na:kwan, it looks round, circular
*wa:wiye:-naw-ekw-esi-wa	C	wa:wiye:na:kosiw, he looks round, circular
*wesa:w-aškw-a:pami-naw-ekw-	M	osa:waskwapamena:kwat, it has a yellow look
*wesa:wi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	C	osa:wina:kosiw, he is yellowish or brownish
*wi:lenwi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	wi:ninona:kosi, appear to be fat, look fat
*wi:ni-myaw-ekw-esi-wa	C	wi:nima:kosiw, he smells nasty
*wi:nki-myaw-ekw-ahw-eni	C	wi:hkima:kwahon, perfume
*wi:ntaw-ekw-atwi	F	wi:ta:kwatwi, it is named
*wi:ntaw-ekw-esi-wa	F	wi:ta:kosiwa, he is named
*wi:nt-ekw-atwi	F	wi:tekwatwi, it is named
*akwaw-ekwi-hθen-wi	C	akwa:kohtin, it is rusty, mouldy

*akwawiy-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	akwa:ya:huko:w, he drifts to the shore
*aθem-ahw-ekwi-wa	F	anemahokowa, he swims yon way
*axkwaw-ahw-ekwi-wa	F	ahkwa:wahokowa, he swims in it to fullness
*eši-naw-ekwi-h-e:wa	F	išina:kwihe:wa, he makes him look so
*eši-ta:pya:θ-ekwi-wa	O	išita:pa:niko, ride thither
*eθ-o:m-ekwi-wa	F	ino:mekowa, he rides thither
*kapate:-y-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	kapate:ya:hoko:w, he is washed to shore
*kapawi-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	kapa:ya:hoko:w, he drifts to shore
*kešyi-paho-θ-ekwi-wa	M	kesi:pahonekow, he rides fast (on horseback)
*kexkinawi-h-amaw-ekwi-wa	M	kehke:no:hamowekow, teacher
*ka:ki:n-ekwi-ya:-wi	O	ka:ki:nekoya:, it is pointed at both ends
*ko:k-i:-y-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	ko:kiya:hoko:w, he is drawn under by current
*kwekwe:θki-naw-ekwi-hta:-wa	F	kokwe:hkina:kwihto:wa, he makes it change in appearance
*ma:čyi-ta:pya:θ-ekwi-wa	O	ma:či:ta:pa:niko, drive off; start out driving
*mam-ekwi-wa	M	mamε:kow, he is taken
*mečimw-ahw-ekwi-wa	M	meči:mwehokow, he is held fast, trapped fast
*melaw-ekwi-ho-wa	C	miya:koho:w, he scents his breath
*melaw-ekwi-hta:-wa	C	miya:kohta:w, he perfumes it
*melaw-ekwi-myaw-ekw-atwi	O	mina:koma:kot, stink
*melaw-ekwi-myaw-ekw-esi-wa	O	mina:koma:kosi, stink
*mo:ški-h-ekwi-wa	O	mo:ški?ako, be flooded
*mwe?t-a:hw-ekwi-wa	M	mo?tahokow, he is exposed by the receding water
*naθkw-ah-amaw-ekwi-wa	M	nahkuahamowekow, he joins in someone's song
*nay-o:m-ekwi-wa	M	nayo:mekow, he rides horseback
*ni:hθ-o:m-ekwi-wa	O	ni:sso:miko, dismount
*papa:m-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	papa:ma:hoko:w, he drifts about
*pemi-pah-ekwi-wa	O	pimipa?iko:, go on horse back
*pye:t-ahw-ekwi-wa	F	pye:tahoko:wa, he swims hither
*waθkit-o:m-ekwi-wa	O	akkoto:miko, mount
*waθkwit-o:m-ekwi-wa	O	akkoto:miko, mount
*we:p-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	we:pa:hoko:w, he is carried off by current
*we:pi-xkaθ-ekwi-wa	F	we:pihkaneko:hiwa, he is abandoned
*wemp-ahw-ekwi-wa	O	umpa?uko, he swells up

### 167. \*ekwayaw(e:), ekwe:(we:) neck, throat

*pyi:m-ekwayaw-en-e:wa	M	pi:mekiyawεnε:w, he wrings his neck
*pyi:m-ekwayaw-pθ-e:wa	C	pi:mikwe:pite:w, he wrings his neck
*sak-ekwayaw-en-e:wa	M	saki:ki:yawεnε:w, he seizes or holds him by the neck
*keši:p-ekwayawe:-wa	O	keši:pekoyuwe:, his neck itches
*ki:šk-ekwayawe:-h-e:wa	M	ki:skekiyawεhe:w, he cuts his throat
*ki:šk-ekwayawe:-šw-e:wa	M	ki:skekiyawε:si:w, he cuts his throat
*wa:k-ekwayawe:-hšin-wa	M	wa:kekiyawε:hšen, he lies with neck bent
*a:kw-ekwe:-n-e:wa	O	a:kukwe:na:t, he hugs him
*ki:šk-ekwe:-ši-ke:-wa	C	ki:skikwe:sike:w, he cuts throats
*ki:šk-ekwe:-t-ahw-e:wa	C	ki:skikwe:tahwe:w, he chops off his head
*ki:šk-ekwe:-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C	ki:skikwe:we:pahwe:w, he knocks off his head
*sak-ekwe:-pis-o-wa	C	sakikwe:pišo:w, he is tied by the neck, he is bridled
*ši:p-ekwe:-li-wa	O	ši:pikwe:ni, stretch one's neck
*θa:p-ekwe:-hpiθ-e:wa	O	na:pekwe:ppena:t, he ropes him round neck
*θa:p-ekwe:-hw-e:wa	O	na:pekwe:wa:t, he catches him round neck
*la:l-ekwe:we:-n-e:wa	O	na:šikwe:we:n, rub s.o.'s neck



\*ta:nk-ekwe:we:-n-e:wa

O ta:nkikwe:we:n, touch s.o. on the neck

**168. \*ekwe:w(e:w) by higher powers**

\*eθ-e:lem-ekwe:w-esi-wa

M ene:nemeko:wesew, he is thus blessed by higher powers

\*eθ-ekwe:w-esi-wa

C itiko:wisiw, he is told so by higher powers

\*kanaw-a:pam-ekwe:w-esi-wa

C kana:pamiko:wisiw, he is cared for by higher powers

\*ketema:ki-naw-ekwe:w-esi-wa

C kitima:kina:ko:wisiw, he is pitied by higher powers

\*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-ekwe:w-esi-

C kiskino:hama:ko:wisiw, he is taught by higher power

\*mi:l-ekwe:w-esi-weni

C miyiko:wisiwin, gift from higher power

\*na:t-amaw-ekwe:w-esi-wa

M na:tamako:wesew, he is helped by higher powers

\*wi:či-h-ekwe:w-esi-wa

C wi:čihiko:wisiw, he is helped by higher power

\*wi:nt-amaw-ekwe:we:w-esi-wa

O wi:ntama:ko:we:wisi, be informed in a dream

**169. TI \*el; TA \*elaw shoot**

\*keʔt-el-amwa

M keʔtenam, he shoots it at close range

\*peʔs-el-amwa

M peʔsenam, he shoots it by accident

\*peškw-el-amwa

M pesko:nam, he misses it in shooting

\*po:xkw-at-el-amaw-e:wa

M pu:hkwatenamowə:w, he breaks it for him with a shot

\*keʔt-elaw-e:wa

M keʔtenawəw, he shoots him at close range

\*ki:š-elaw-e:wa

C ki:siyawə:w, he beats him at shooting

\*lo:xk-elaw-e:wa

F no:hkenawə:wa, he shoots him easily

\*mya:θk-elaw-e:wa

F mya:hkenawə:wa, he cripples him by shot

\*neʔθw-elaw-e:wa

C nistoyawə:w, he shoots three of them with one shot

\*nyi:šw-elaw-e:wa

C ni:soyawə:w, he shoots two of him, them at a shot

\*peʔs-elaw-e:wa

M peʔsenawə:w, he shoots him by accident

\*po:xkw-at-elaw-e:wa

M pu:hkwatenawəw, he breaks him in two with a shot

\*tahθ-elaw-e:wa

M tahne:nam, he shoots so many of them at one shot

\*te:p-elaw-e:wa

M te:penawə:w, he reaches him with a shot

\*waye:š-elaw-e:wa

C waye:siyawə:w, he gets him by deceit

**170. \*ela:kan(e:) dish**

\*ka:si:-h-ela:kan-a:pow-i

C ka:si:hiya:kana:poy, dishwater

\*meʔθ-ela:kan-

C mistiya:kan, big dish

\*napak-ela:kan-i

C napakiya:kan, flat dish

\*ka:si:-h-ela:kane:-wa

C ka:si:hiya:kane:w, he washes dishes

\*ke:sip-ela:kane:-wa

O ke:sipina:kane:, tidy up the dishes

**171. \*elen ordinary (MD0618)**

\*wa:p-elen-osw-ayi

F wa:pinoswayi, white buffalo skin

\*wa:p-elen-oswi-kašye:-wi

F wa:pinoswikaše:wi, it is a white buffalo's claw

**172. \*eleniyw human being, person**

\*alamihe:w-elenyiw-a  
 \*alehš-elenyiw-i-wa  
 \*alehš-elenyiw-i-weni  
 \*axkyiw-elenyiw-a  
 \*eši-ke:w-elenyiw-a  
 \*keʔč-elenyiw-a  
 \*keʔč-elenyiw-i-wa  
 \*manta:kw-elenyiw-a  
 \*manta:kw-elenyiw-i-wa  
 \*maškihkiw-elenyiw-eθkwe:w-a  
 \*maškihkiw-elenyiw-hs-ehsa  
 \*mesen-elenyiw-ehs-ehsa  
 \*mesen-epye:-hi-ke:w-elenyiw-  
 \*mete:w-elenyiw-a  
 \*mi:kaw-esow-elenyiw-a  
 \*pi:w-elenyiw-i-wa  
 \*tahkw-en-iwe:w-elenyiw-a  
 \*taši-elenyiw-a  
 \*tepexkiw-elenyiw-i-wa  
 \*wekima:w-elenyiw-a  
 \*wešk-elenyiw-a  
 \*wiya:hs-elenyiw-a

C ayamihe:wi:naw, priest  
 C ayi:siyini:wiw, he is a human being  
 C ayi:siyini:wiwin, human life  
 C aski:wiyin, earth man  
 O ešike:wenini, carpenter  
 M keʔč-enε:niw, old man  
 M keʔč-enε:niwew, he is an old man, he is senile  
 O menta:konini, well behaved man, gentleman  
 F mata:kwineni:wiwa, he is a pleasant fellow  
 M maski:hki:wenɛniahkiw, medicine woman, herb woman  
 M maski:hki:weneni:hseh, little doctor  
 M masi:neni:hseh, statue, human image, doll  
 O misinapi:ʔike:waniniw, artist  
 O mente:wenini, participant in the midewin rite  
 O mi:ka:so:waniniw, professional fighter  
 C pi:wiyiniw, he is a man of no account  
 O takkoniwe:waniniw, policeman  
 M tasi:neniw, man of that place  
 F tepehkiwineni:wiwa, he is a night man  
 M oke:ma:weneniw, totem animal of chieftain's family  
 M oski:neniw, (participle only) young man  
 C wiya:si:naw, butcher

### 173. \*em possessive suffix

\*ket-ahθay-em-a  
 \*ket-ahθay-em-i  
 \*ket-aʔseny-em-i  
 \*ket-aθemw-ehs-em-a  
 \*nat-amaw-ehkw-em-e:-wa  
 \*ne-naha:nk-em-  
 \*ne-ni:ka:n-em-enki  
 \*net-axky-em-i  
 \*net-ay-em-a  
 \*we-hši:m-ehs-em-a:wa  
 \*we-hši:m-ehs-em-e:wa  
 \*we-kya-hs-em-a:wa  
 \*we-kya-hs-em-e:wa  
 \*we-maθo:min-em-i-wa  
 \*we-naha:nk-em-e:wa  
 \*we-pepikwa-hs-em-i-wa  
 \*wet-aʔlapy-em-a  
 \*wet-axky-em-i  
 \*we-θenkwaθ-ehs-em-a:wa  
 \*we-θenkwaθ-ehs-em-e:wa  
 \*we-wi:tešya:n-em-e:wa  
 \*we-wi:w-em-e:wa  
 \*we-wo:hkom-ehs-em-a:wa  
 \*we-wo:hθ-em-a:wa  
 \*we-wo:hθ-em-e:wa  
 \*kemiwan-emi-wa  
 \*wani-tepexk-an-emi-wa

F ketasa:ma, your skin  
 F ketasa:mi, your buck-skin  
 F ketasenimi, your stone  
 F ketanemo:hema, your dog  
 O nantoma:kkome:, pick lice, search for lice  
 C ninaha:hkim, my son in-law  
 C nini:ka:nimihk, in front of me  
 M neta:hkem, my land  
 C nite:m, my dog  
 M ohse:mehsema:w, younger sibling  
 M ohse:mehsemε:w, he treats him/her as younger sibling  
 M okiahsemaw, mother  
 M okiahsemεw, he treats her as a mother  
 M oma:no:menemew, he has oats  
 M ono:ha:hkemεw, he has him as a son-in-law  
 M ope:pekuahsemew, he has a small flute  
 M ota:ʔnapem, his (spider's) web  
 F oto:hkimi, his land  
 M one:hkwane:hsemaw, a (cross) nephew  
 M one:hkwane:hsemεw, he treats him as a cross nephew  
 M owi:tesyanemεw, treat as a sibling, as siblings  
 M owiamε:w, he has/treats her as his wife  
 M owo:hkomε:hsemaw, the grandmother, a grandmother  
 M owo:hnemaw, the father, a father  
 M owo:hnemεw, he has/treats him as a father  
 M keme:wane:mew, he is caught in the rain  
 M wani:tepe:hkanemew, he is overtaken by night

## 174. \*eminyš tree (MD0312)

\*wemek-emiwehšy-

M omē:komyah, ironwood tree

## 175. \*en TI, TA final, by hand

\*a:kawi-we:p-en-e:wa

C a:ko:we:pine:w, he flings him to shield

\*aya:ns-ye:k-en-amwa

C aya:se:kinam, he lays it together as cloth

\*a:p-en-amwa

M a:penam, he untangles it

\*a:pičkw-en-eso-wa

C a:pihkoniso:w, he unties himself

\*a:ʔtaw-en-amwa

C a:stawinam, he extinguishes it by hand

\*a:ʔt-en-amwa

M a:ʔtenam, he extinguishes it by hand

\*akoči-we:p-en-amwa

C akočiwe:pinam, he throws it onto something

\*akw-a:pye:k-en-e:wa

O ekwa:pi:kena:t, he takes him out of the water

\*akw-en-e:wa

C akone:w, he puts him on/over something

\*amači-we:p-en-e:wa

O omačiwe:pin, wake up s.o.

\*ans-a:xkw-en-e:wa

C asa:skone:w, he piles him up as wood

\*ans-ye:k-en-amwa

C ase:kinam, he lays it together as cloth

\*aʔšit-a:xkw-en-amwa

M aʔseta:hkonam, he holds it fast against a solid

\*aʔšit-a:xkw-en-e:wa

M aʔseta:hkonew, he holds him fast against a solid

\*aʔšit-en-amaw-e:wa

M aʔsetenamowew, he places it close for him, to him

\*ašiškiw-a:xkw-en-o-wa

F ašiškiwa:hkonowa, he puts mud on himself

\*ašiškiw-en-eso-wa

C asiski:winišo:w, he puts clay on himself

\*ašye:-we:p-en-etwi-waki

M asi:wē:penetowak, they throw each other back

\*aθemi-ʔkw-en-amwa

O animikkona:n, turn upside down

\*aθemi-ʔkw-en-e:wa

O animikkon, turn upside down

\*aθemi-ʔkwi-we:p-en-amwa

O animikkowe:pina:n, turn upside down (by hand)

\*aθemi-ʔkwi-we:p-en-e:wa

O animikkowe:pin, turn upside down (by hand)

\*awat-en-amaw-e:wa

F awatenamawe:wa, he hands it over to him

\*awat-en-amwa

F awatenamwa, he hands it over

\*axkw-a:xkw-en-a:te:-wi

F ahkwa:hkona:te:wi, it is placed so long

\*axkw-a:xkw-en-amaw-e:wa

F ahkwa:hkonamawe:wa, he places it so long for him

\*axkw-en-amaw-e:wa

C iskonamawe:w, he puts it so far for him

\*axpi:hči-we:p-en-amwa

M ahpe:hčewepenam, he flings it so hard

\*axpi:hči-we:p-en-e:wa

M ahpe:hčewepenew, he flings him so hard

\*či:či:k-en-amwa

F či:či:kenamwa, he holds it near

\*či:p-en-amwa

O či:pina:n, nudge s.t.

\*či:ʔči:p-en-e:wa

M če:ʔčepene:w, he repeatedly jabs him with hand

\*ehkw-en-amwa

O ikkona:n, remove s.t.

\*ehkw-en-e:wa

O ikkon, remove s.o.

\*ehkwi-neθke:-we:p-en-e:wa

O ikkonikke:we:pin, push s.o.'s arm off s.t.

\*eši-we:p-en-amaw-e:wa

C isiwe:pinamawe:w, he tosses it thither or thus to him

\*eškw-en-amaw-etwi-so-wa

F aškonama:tisowa, he leaves it from eating

\*ešp-en-amaw-e:wa

O ašpinamaw, raise

\*ešpi-we:p-en-amwa

M espe:we:penam, he casts, tosses it up by hand

\*ešpi-we:p-en-e:wa

M espe:we:penew, he tosses him up by hand

\*eθ-a:pye:k-en-amwa

O ina:pi:kina:n, string s.t. together thus/thither

\*eθ-a:pye:k-en-e:wa

C ita:pe:kine:w, he holds him thither on a rope

\*eθ-en-amawi-ke:-wa

F inenama:ke:wa, he holds things for people

\*ka:nči-t-en-amwa

C ka:hčitinam, he reaches, gets it with effort by hand

\*ka:nči-we:p-en-amwa

M ka:hčwe:penam, he flings it with a push by hand

*ka:nt-a:xkw-en-amwa	M	ka:hta:hkonam, he pushes it into a solid
*ka:nt-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M	ka:hta:hkonew, he pushes him into a solid
*ka:nt-en-amaw-e:wa	M	ka:htenamowew, he pushes it for him
*ka:šk-a:p-en-e:wa	M	ka:skapene:w, he scratches him in the eye
*ka:šk-en-amwa	M	ka:skenam, he scratches it
*ka:šk-en-e:wa	M	ka:skenew, he scratches him
*ka:ka:šk-en-amwa	M	ka:ka:skenam, he scratches it
*ka:ka:šk-en-e:wa	M	ka:ka:skenew, he scratches him
*kanawi-ht-en-e:wa	M	kano:htenew, he entrusts something to him
*kapaw-en-amwa	C	kapana:nam, he pulls it to shore
*kapawi-we:p-en-e:wa	C	kapawe:pine:w, he tosses him ashore
*kaw-en-amaw-e:wa	C	kawinamawe:w, he moves it down for him, onto him
*kawi-we:p-en-etwi-waki	C	kawiwe:pinito:wak, they throw each other down
*ke:ʔs-ehkaw-en-amwa	M	ke:ʔsehkonam, he gets hold of it in time
*ke:sip-en-amwa	M	ke:sepenam, he folds it up, he uselessly handles it
*ke:sip-en-e:wa	M	ke:sepene:w, he folds him (shawl) up
*ke:sipi-we:p-en-amwa	O	ke:sipiwe:pina:n, put s.t. away neatly
*ke:sipi-we:p-en-e:wa	O	ke:sipiwe:pin, put s.t. away neatly
*ke:sip-ye:k-en-amwa	O	ke:sipi:kina:n, make tidy, arrange neatly
*ke:sip-ye:k-en-e:wa	O	ke:sipi:kin, make tidy, arrange neatly
*keči-we:p-en-amwa	M	keče:we:penam, he tosses it forth
*kemo:t-en-e:wa	O	kimo:tin, steal s.t.
*kentaw-en-amwa	C	kihta:nam, he immerses it by hand
*kentaw-en-e:wa	C	kihta:ne:w, he immerses him by hand
*kake:ntaw-en-e:wa	C	kake:hata:ne:w, he immerses him by hand
*kenw-a:pye:k-en-amwa	O	kinwa:pi:kina:n, make (s.t. rope-like) longer
*kenw-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	O	kinwa:pi:kin, make (s.t. rope-like) longer
*kep-a:xkw-en-amwa	M	kepa:hkonam, he closes it up
*kep-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M	kepa:hkonew, he closes him up as or with solid object
*kepi-we:p-en-amwa	C	kipiwe:pinam, he throws it shut
*keši:p-en-e:wa	F	keši:pene:wa, he scratches him
*kesi:p-ye:k-en-amaw-e:wa	C	kisi:pe:kinamawe:w, he washes it for him
*ket-en-amaw-e:wa	F	ketenahawe:wa, he takes it out for him
*ket-en-e:wa	M	ketē:nē:w, he takes him forth, out of tight fit
*ket-ešk-a:xkw-en-amwa	M	ketē:ska:hkonam, he frees it from where it is held solid
*ket-ešk-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M	ketē:ska:hkonew, he frees him from where he is held
*ki:m-en-a:ʔso-wa	M	ke:mena:ʔsow, he carries on illicit love affairs
*ki:m-en-amwa	M	ke:menam, he secretly feels it with his hand
*ki:m-en-iwe:-wa	M	ke:menewe:w, he secretly passes his hand over women
*ka:ki:m-en-a:ʔso-wa	M	ka:ke:mena:ʔsow, he carries on illicit love affairs
*ki:ʔči-če:pehk-en-e:wa	M	ki:ʔčečepēhkēne:w, he pulls him (a tree) up by roots
*ki:ʔč-iwe:p-en-amwa	M	ki:ʔčwe:penam, he flings it loose or off
*ki:ʔt-a:xkw-en-amwa	M	ki:ʔta:hkonam, he pulls it free from a solid
*ki:ʔt-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M	ki:ʔta:hkonew, he pulls him free from a solid
*ki:ʔt-en-amaw-e:wa	M	ki:ʔtenamowew, he pulls it free for him
*ki:ʔt-en-amwa	M	ki:ʔtenam, he pulls it free
*ki:ʔt-en-e:wa	M	ki:ʔtenew, he pulls him free
*ki:š-a:xkw-en-amaw-e:wa	F	ki:ša:hkonamawe:wa, he finishes arranging it for him
*ki:ši-k-en-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F	ki:šikenama:tisowa, he is brought up
*ki:ši-k-en-e:wa	F	ki:šikene:wa, he brings him up
*ki:šwaw-en-e:wa	C	ki:so:ne:w, he keeps him warm (by holding him)
*ki:šk-en-amaw-e:wa	M	ke:skenamowew, he breaks it through or off for him
*ki:šk-en-amwa	M	ke:skenam, he breaks it through or off by hand

*ki:šk-en-e:wa	M	ke:skenew, he breaks him through or off by hand
*ki:t-en-amaw-e:wa	M	ke:tenamowew, he hurts his sore place by touching
*ki:t-en-amwa	M	ke:tenam, he hurts it by touching sore place
*ki:t-en-e:wa	M	ke:tenew, he hurts him by touching sore place
*ko:k-en-amaw-e:wa	F	ko:kenamawe:wa, he washes it for him
*ko:k-en-amwa	F	ko:kenamwa, he washes it
*ko:k-en-e:wa	F	ko:kene:wa, he washes him
*kwa:p-en-a:kani	M	kuapenakan, dipper; gallon
*kwa:p-en-e:wa	M	kuapenew, he scoops him up in his hand
*kwa:škwe:-we:p-en-e:wa	C	kwa:skwe:we:pine:w, he flings him aloft
*kwa:škwa:šk-en-atowe:-wa	C	kwa:skwa:skinato:we:w, he plays lacrosse
*kwe:θkwe:θk-en-amwa	C	kwe:skwe:skinam, he turns it the other way
*kweʔt-en-e:wa	M	koʔtew, he makes fear something
*kweškw-en-e:wa	C	koskone:w, he startles, wakes him by hand
*kweškwesk-en-e:wa	C	koskoskone:w, he startles, wakes him by hand
*kwet-en-amaw-e:wa	F	kotenamawe:wa, he feels of it for him
*kwet-en-amwa	C	kotinam, he tests it by hand
*kwetekw-en-amwa	C	kotikonam, he pulls it back
*kwexp-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	C	kospa:pe:kine:w, he pulls him away or out by a line
*kwexpi-we:p-en-e:wa	C	kospiwe:pine:w, he flings him off
*kwi:θw-en-e:wa	M	ki:nonew, he reaches for him in vain
*la:l-en-amwa	C	ya:yinam, he strokes it
*la:l-en-amwa	M	na:nenam, he strokes it with his hand
*la:l-en-e:wa	M	na:nenew, he strokes him with his hand
*la:l-en-e:wa	F	na:šene:wa, he caresses him
*la:š-a:xkw-en-amwa	M	na:sa:hkonam, he lowers it (window) on/as solid
*lalakw-en-amwa	C	ya:yakonam, he pulls it out
*li:k-ah-en-amwa	F	ni:kahenamwa, he distributes it
*lo:hθe:-we:p-en-amwa	C	yo:hte:we:pinam, he flings it open
*ma:ntakw-en-ah-amwa	O	ma:ntakonaʔa:n, cover s.t. completely
*ma:ntakw-en-ahw-e:wa	O	ma:ntakonaʔw, cover s.o. completely
*ma:t-en-amaw-e:wa	C	ma:tinamawe:w, he deals it out to him
*ma:t-en-amwa	M	ma:tenam, he moves it (esp a limb of his body)
*ma:θe:w-en-amwa	M	ma:nē:wenam, he handles it in numbers
*ma:wat-en-a:te:-wi	F	ma:watena:te:wi, it is gathered
*ma:watwe:w-a:xkw-en-e:wa	O	ma:wantowa:kkon, gather up (e.g. logs)
*mahkate:w-a:xkw-en-e:wa	F	mahkate:wa:hkone:wa, he paints him black
*man-ašk-en-a:ʔso-wa	M	mana:skena:ʔsow, he husks corn
*man-ašk-en-amaw-e:wa	M	mana:skenamowew, he husks corn for him
*man-ašk-en-e:wa	M	mana:skenew, he husks him (indian corn)
*maya:wi-we:p-en-amwa	M	meya:wewepenam, he throws it straight
*maya:wi-we:p-en-e:wa	M	meya:wewepenew, he throws him straight
*mečim-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	C	mičima:pe:kine:w, he holds him by a rope
*mečim-a:xkw-en-amwa	O	minčima:kkonaʔa:n, hold s.t. down, pinning, clamping
*mečim-en-eso-wa	C	mičiminiso:w, he holds himself fast
*mame:čim-en-e:wa	C	mame:čimine:w, he holds him fast
*melw-en-amwa	C	miyonam, he has a good hold on it
*mesen-a:peθk-en-e:wa	C	masina:piskine:w, he marks him on or as a rock
*mes-a:xkw-at-en-amwa	M	mesa:hkwatenam, he shapes it into a solid mass
*mes-a:xkw-at-en-e:wa	M	mesa:hkwatene:w, he shapes him (snow) into solid mass
*me:mes-a:xkw-en-amwa	M	me:mesa:hkonam, he shapes it by hand into solid mass
*me:mes-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M	me:mesa:hkonew, he shapes him by hand into solid mass
*mečkw-a:xkw-en-e:wa	F	meškwahkone:wa, he paints him red

*meçkw-en-e:wa	F	meškone:wa, he paints him red
*meš-en-amaw-e:wa	F	mešenamawe:wa, he catches it for him
*meθkw-en-amwa	C	miskonam, he finds it with his hand
*mami:θkw-en-e:wa	C	mami:skone:w, he finds him with his hand
*mi:škwat-en-amaw-e:wa	C	mi:skotinamawe:w, he exchanges it for or with him
*mi:škwat-en-e:wa	C	mi:skotine:w, he exchanges, replaces him
*mi:w-en-amaw-e:wa	F	mi:wenamawe:wa, he removes it for him
*mya:kw-en-amaw-e:wa	M	miakonamowew, he removes it for him
*mya:kwi-we:p-en-amwa	M	miakwe:penam, he flings it off
*mya:kwi-we:p-en-e:wa	M	miakwe:penew, he flings him off
*na:t-a:peθk-en-amaw-e:wa	O	na:ta:pikkinamaw, collect payment for s.t. from s.o.
*na:t-a:peθk-en-amwa	O	na:ta:pikkina:, collect payment for
*na:t-a:peθk-en-e:wa	O	na:ta:pikkin, collect payment for
*nah-en-e:wa	C	nahine:w, he puts him in place, buries him
*nah-ye:k-en-amwa	C	nahe:kinam, he folds it up properly
*nana:h-a:xkw-en-amwa	F	nana:ha:hkonamwa, he arranges it
*nana:haw-en-amaw-e:wa	M	nana:hawenamowew, he arranges his hair for him
*nana:haw-en-amwa	M	nana:hawenam, he (esp she) arranges it (hair)
*nana:h-en-e:wa	F	nana:hene:wa, he attends to him
*nataw-a:kam-en-amwa	O	nanta:wa:kamina:n, stir s.t. (liquefied)
*nataw-a:kam-en-e:wa	O	nanta:wa:kamin, stir s.t. (liquefied)
*nataw-a:ʔθ-en-e:wa	M	natuaʔnenew, he seeks him with a light
*nataw-en-e:wa	M	nato:ne:w, he feels for him
*nenenkwi-we:p-en-amwa	O	onankwe:pina:n, shake s.t.
*nenenkwi-we:p-en-e:wa	O	onankwe:pin, shake s.o.
*nepa:t-en-e:wa	M	nepa:tenew, he indecently uncovers him
*ni:hči-we:p-en-amaw-e:wa	C	he throws, it down for him
*ni:hči-we:p-en-amwa	C	ni:hčiwe:pinam, he throws it down
*ni:hči-we:p-en-e:wa	C	ni:hčiwe:pine:w, he throws him down
*ni:hsi-we:p-en-amwa	O	ni:ssiwe:pina:n, throw, knock down s.t.
*ni:hsi-we:p-en-e:wa	O	ni:ssiwe:pin, throw, knock down s.o.
*ni:hθ-a:xkw-en-amwa	O	ni:ssa:kkona:n, take apart s.t. wooden
*ni:hθ-en-amaw-e:wa	C	ni:htinamawe:w, he takes it down for him
*ni:ka:n-en-amwa	O	ni:ka:nina:n, hold s.t. in front of oneself
*ni:m-ant-en-e:wa	M	ni:mahtene:w, he makes him hold s.t. in mouth
*na:ni:m-en-amaw-e:wa	O	na:ni:minamaw, hold, shake for s.o.
*na:ni:m-en-e:wa	O	na:ni:min, hold up
*no:n-en-e:wa	M	no:nenew, he fails to reach him by hand
*no:nt-en-e:wa	M	no:hTENew, he sets him to hear by listening
*no:t-en-e:wa	C	no:tine:w, he fights him, seizes him
*pa:ʔθ-en-amwa	C	pa:stinam, he crushes it by hand
*pa:ʔθ-en-e:wa	C	pa:stine:w, he crushes him by hand
*pa:θk-a:pye:k-en-amwa	O	pa:kka:pi:kina:n, open a shelter to the elements
*paki-či-we:p-en-amwa	O	pekičwe:penank, he throws it down
*paki-hθ-en-amwa	F	pakisenamwa, he lets it go, sets it down
*paki-hθ-en-e:wa	F	pakisene:wa, he lets him go, sets him down
*paki-t-en-amaw-e:wa	O	pekitenamuwa:t, he lets him have it
*paki-t-en-amwa	O	pakitina:n, put, set down
*panki-či-we:p-en-amwa	O	pankičiwe:pina:n, drop, let fall
*panki-či-we:p-en-e:wa	O	pankičiwe:pin, drop, let fall
*paθk-en-amaw-e:wa	F	pahkenamawe:wa, he plucks it off him
*paθk-en-e:wa	F	pahkene:wa, he plucks him off
*paθkw-en-amaw-e:wa	F	pahkonamawe:wa, he plucks it off from him

*pahpawi-we:p-en-e:wa	C	pahpawiwe:pine:w, he shakes him silently by hand
*pe:nkwi-t-en-amwa	O	pe:nkwitina:n, dry out/knead (e.g. dough)
*pehkw-en-amwa	F	pehkonamwa, he uncovers it
*pem-a:xkw-en-amwa	M	pema:hkonam, he plans for, takes care of it
*pem-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M	pema:hkonew, he plans for, takes care of him
*pen-eskw-e:k-en-amwa	O	piniskwe:kina:n, spread out s.t. (e.g. tablecloth)
*pen-ešk-en-amaw-e:wa	F	peneškenamawe:wa, he takes it (hair) down for him
*pen-ešk-en-amwa	F	peneškenamwa, he takes it (hair) down
*peʔt-ant-en-e:wa	M	peʔta:htenew, by accident makes him take it in mouth
*pesk-a:p-en-e:wa	O	piska:pin, return s.t.
*peskw-en-amaw-e:wa	M	pehko:namowe:w, he unties it for him
*peskw-en-amwa	M	pehko:nam, he unties it
*peskw-en-e:wa	M	pehko:nē:w, he unties him
*petek-en-amwa	Sh	nipetekina, I took it back
*petekw-e:k-en-e:wa	C	pitikwe:kine:w, he rolls him small as cloth
*petekw-en-amwa	C	pitikonam, he folds it small
*petekw-en-ikan-	C	pitikonikan, round raft, small float for clothes
*pape:tekw-e:k-en-e:wa	C	pape:tikwe:kine:w, he rolls him small as cloth
*pexkw-epye:-we:p-en-amaw-	O	pakkopi:we:pinamaw, throw s.t. of s.o. into water
*pexkw-epye:-we:p-en-amwa	O	pakkopi:we:pina:n, throw, push s.t. into waters
*pexkw-epye:-we:p-en-e:wa	O	pakkopi:we:pin, throw, push s.o. into the water
*pi:kw-en-amaw-e:wa	M	pe:konamowew, he breaks it up for him
*pi:nk-aθa:mw-en-e:wa	M	pe:hkana:monew, he drowns him
*pi:nči-we:p-en-amwa	C	pi:hčiwe:pinam, he throws it in, throws into it
*pi:ns-ehkaw-en-e:wa	F	pi:sehka:ne:wa, he clothes him
*pi:nt-a:peθkwe:-we:p-en-amwa	O	pi:nta:pikki:we:pina:n, put s.t. into the oven
*pi:nt-wike:-we:p-en-amwa	C	pi:htoke:we:pinam, he flings it inside
*pi:nt-wik-we:p-en-e:wa	M	pi:htikwe:penew, he flings him into a place, jails him
*pi:w-ehk-en-ehθe:-wa	F	pi:wehkenese:wa, he picks up small sticks
*pa:hpi:w-en-amwa	O	pa:ppi:wina:n, brush particles from s.t.
*pa:hpi:w-en-e:wa	O	pa:ppi:win, brush particles from s.o.
*pa:hpi:wi-we:p-en-amwa	O	pa:ppi:wive:pina:n, brush particles from s.t.
*pa:hpi:wi-we:p-en-e:wa	O	pa:ppi:wive:pin, brush particles from s.o.
*pa:pi:w-e:k-en-amwa	O	pa:ppi:we:kina:n, shake particles from s.t.
*po:n-a:ʔθ-en-amwa	M	po:na:ʔnenam, he stops lighting it up
*po:nči-we:p-en-e:wa	C	po:hčiwe:pine:w, he throws him into a hole
*po:nt-a:θak-en-amwa	C	po:hata:takinam, he stumbles stepping into a hole
*po:xkw-a:xk-en-e:wa	O	po:kkwa:kkin, break branch (from tree)
*po:xkw-at-en-amwa	M	pu:hkwatenam, he breaks it in two with a shot
*po:xkw-en-eso-wa	M	po:hkonēsow, he breaks himself in two
*pwaxp-en-amaw-e:wa	M	po:hpenamowew, he hands it to him through an opening
*pwaxp-en-amwa	M	po:hpenam, he hands it (food) through an opening
*pwaxp-en-amwa	O	tappina:n, put s.t. through an opening
*pwaxp-en-e:wa	M	po:hpenew, hands him (food) through an opening
*pwaxp-en-e:wa	O	tappin, put s.o. through an opening
*pweʔs-ehkawi-t-en-e:wa	M	poʔse:hkatene:w, he makes him don something
*pye:t-en-amwa	M	pi:tenam, he hands it hither
*pepye:s-a:xkw-en-amwa	F	pepye:sa:hkonamwa, he pats it
*pyi:m-ehθak-en-amwa	C	pi:mihtakinam, he drives a screw into it as wood
*pyi:m-ehθak-en-ikan-	C	pi:mihtakinikan, screw
*pyi:m-ekwayaw-en-e:wa	M	pi:mekiyawenē:w, he wrings his neck
*pyi:m-en-ik-ahi-kan-i	O	pi:minikaʔikan, screwdriver
*pyi:m-eskw-en-amwa	O	pi:miskona:n, turn, wind, spin

*pyi:m-eskw-en-e:wa	O pi:miskon, turn, wind, spin
*pyi:m-eskwi-we:p-en-amwa	O pi:miskowe:pina:n, turn, spin
*pyi:m-eskwi-we:p-en-e:wa	O pi:miskowe:pin, turn, spin
*sa:ki-či-we:p-en-e:wa	O sa:kočiwe:pin, throw s.o. outside
*sak-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	C saka:pe:kine:w, he holds him by string in hand
*sak-e:k-en-amaw-e:wa	O saki:kinamaw, hold on to s.t. for s.o.
*sak-e:k-en-amwa	O saki:kina:n, hold on to s.t. clothlike
*sak-eh-t-en-e:wa	M sakε:htenεw, he pulls his ear
*sak-ekwayaw-en-e:wa	M saki:ki:yawεnε:w, he seizes or holds him by the neck
*sak-en-amaw-e:wa	C sakinamawe:w, he seizes it for him, him by it
*sak-en-iwe:-wa	M sakε:newεw, he seizes, holds people
*se?sw-epy-en-amwa	M se?sopi:nam, he splashes it about
*si:k-en-ah-amaw-e:wa	F si:kenahamawe:wa, he pours water on it for him
*si:k-en-ah-amwa	F si:kenahamwa, he pours water on it
*si:k-en-ahw-e:wa	F si:kenahwe:wa, he pours water on him
*si:k-en-i:nkw-aw-e:wa	O si:nkani:nkwaw, pour s.t. on s.o.'s eyes
*si:k-en-i:nkwe:-wa	O si:nkani:nkwe:, pour things on one's eyes
*si:k-en-ikani	M se:kenekan, funnel
*si:n-epye:k-en-amwa	C si:nipe:kinam, he wrings it out
*so:nk-en-amaw-e:wa	F so:kenamawe:wa, he holds it in his hand for him
*so:nk-en-amwa	F so:kenamwa, he holds it in his hand
*so:nk-en-e:wa	F so:kene:wa, he holds him in his hand
*šešaw-en-amaw-e:wa	M seso:namowε:w, he rubs it for him
*šešaw-epy-en-amwa	M sesu:pi:nam, he puts liniment on it
*šešaw-epy-en-e:wa	M sesu:pi:nε:w, he puts liniment on him
*šešaw-epy-en-eso-wa	M sesu:pi:nesow, he puts liniment on himself
*šešawi-t-en-amwa	O šašo:tina:n, press, rub s.t. against s.t. else
*šešawi-t-en-e:wa	O šašo:tin, press s.o. against s.t.
*ši:kw-en-amaw-e:wa	O ši:konamaw, empty for s.o.
*šo:škw-e:k-en-amwa	O šo:škwe:kina:n, smooth s.t. out (of cloth)
*šo:škw-e:k-en-e:wa	O šo:škwe:kin, smooth s.t. out (of skins)
*šo:škw-en-am-wa	M so:skonam, he smooths it with his hand
*ta:nk-en-amaw-e:wa	O ta:nkinamaw, touch s.t. belonging to s.o.
*ta:šk-en-e:wa	O ta:škin, divide in two
*ta:šk-ye:k-en-amwa	O ta:ški:kina:n, tear in two
*ta:šk-ye:k-en-e:wa	O ta:ški:kin, tear in two
*ta:tw-en-e:wa	F ta:tone:wa, he tears him
*tahkw-a:pye:k-en-amaw-e:wa	O takkwa:pi:kinamaw, shorten s.t. rope-like for s.o.
*tahkw-a:pye:k-en-amwa	O takkwa:pi:kina:n, shorten, make short s.t. rope-like
*tahkw-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	O takkwa:pi:kin, shorten, make short s.t. rope-like
*tahkwaw-en-amaw-e:wa	O takko:namaw, shorten s.t. for s.o.
*tahkwaw-en-amwa	O takko:na:n, shorten, make short
*tahkwaw-en-e:wa	O takko:n, shorten, make short
*tahkw-e:k-en-amwa	O takkwe:kina:n, shorten s.t. (a dress)
*tahkw-en-etwi-wani	M tahku:netwan, arresting of people, policing
*tahkw-en-iwe:w-elenyiw-a	O takkoniwe:waniw, policeman
*ta:tahkw-en-amwa	M ta:tahkonam, he holds it with his hand
*ta:tahkw-en-e:wa	M ta:tahkonε:w, he holds him with his hand
*tahθw-en-amwa	M tahno:nam, he makes it of so many ingredients
*tahθw-en-e:wa	M tahno:nε:w, he makes him of so many ingredients
*taθ-en-etwi-waki	F tanenetiwaki, they seize each other there
*taw-en-amaw-e:wa	C tawinamawe:w, he opens it by hand for him
*taw-en-e:wa	M tawε:nε:w, he tears a hole in him



*te:hči-we:p-en-e:wa	C	te:hčiwe:pine:w, he throws him on top of something
*te:hš-ye:k-en-amwa	O	te:ssi:kina:n, stretch/spread s.t. out
*te:hš-ye:k-en-e:wa	O	te:ssi:kin, stretch/spread s.t. out
*te:p-en-amaw-e:wa	M	tē:penamowēw, he gets hold of it for him
*te:pi-kwayaw-en-e:wa	M	tē:pekiyawēnē:w, he seizes or holds him by the neck
*ta:te:p-en-amwa	M	ta:tē:penam, he repeatedly gets it
*ta:te:p-en-e:wa	M	ta:tē:penēw, he repeatedly gets him
*te:ʔtep-en-amwa	M	tē:ʔtepenē:w, he rolls him
*te:tep-a:xki-we:p-en-amwa	M	tē:pa:hkiwēpenam, he flings it to wind round a solid
*tehte:pi-we:p-en-amwa	C	tihti:piwe:pinam, he throws it to roll
*tete:ʔtep-en-amwa	M	tē:ʔtepenam, he rolls it
*tete:ʔtep-en-e:wa	M	tē:ʔtepenē:w, he rolls him
*tep-a:xkw-en-amaw-etwi-waki	C	tipa:skonama:to:wak, they play women's stick-drawing game
*tep-ahw-en-e:wa	M	tepa:honēw, he shares evenly with him
*tep-ye:k-en-amwa	C	ti:pe:kinam, he measures its length
*tep-ye:k-en-e:wa	C	ti:pe:kine:w, makes him (tobacco) to right length
*to:čk-en-amwa	M	to:čkenam, he prods or nudges it with his hand
*to:čk-en-iwe:-wa	M	to:čkenewē:w, he prods or nudges people
*θa:p-a:pye:k-en-amwa	C	ta:pa:pe:kinam, he slings it on by a string
*θa:p-ehkaw-en-e:wa	O	na:pakko:n, put s.t. round s.o.'s neck
*θe:kw-en-amaw-e:wa	F	ne:konamawe:wa, he shoves it into him
*θe:kw-en-amwa	O	ne:kona:n, stick in
*θe:kw-en-e:wa	O	ne:kon, stick in
*wa:pešk-a:xkw-en-e:wa	F	wa:peška:hkone:wa, he paints him white
*wa:ʔs-a:peθk-en-amaw-e:wa	C	wa:sa:piskinamawe:w, he flashes him signals with mirror
*wa:ʔθ-en-e:wa	M	wa:ʔnenēw, he throws light on him
*wana:či-we:p-en-amaw-e:wa	C	wana:čiwe:pinamawe:w, he throws it indecently to him
*wan-a:pye:k-en-amwa	C	wana:pe:kinam, he tangles it
*wawa:n-aθa:mw-en-e:wa	M	wawa:nanamonēw, he stifles, chokes him
*waškaw-en-amwa	C	waskawinam, he moves it
*waθkw-a:xkw-en-amwa	M	ehkuahkonam, he raises him up by hand as a solid
*waθkw-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M	ehkuahkonēw, he raises him up by hand on a solid
*waθkwiči-we:p-en-e:wa	O	akkočiwe:pin, throw s.o. on top of s.t.
*we:n-en-amwa	M	wē:nenam, he has it handy
*we:n-en-e:wa	M	wē:nenēw, he has him handy
*we:we:p-a:pye:k-en-amwa	O	we:we:pa:pi:kina:n, swing s.t.
*we:we:p-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	O	we:we:pa:pi:kin, swing s.o.
*we:we:p-en-amwa	O	we:we:pina:n, swing s.t.
*we:ši:-hw-en-e:wa	M	wē:se:honēw, he paints him
*we:ši:-hw-en-eso-wa	M	wē:se:honesow, he paints himself
*wel-a:xkw-en-amwa	M	ona:hkonam, he arranges permanently for it
*wel-at-en-amwa	O	unatenank, he kneads it into shape
*wel-en-amwa	M	onē:nam, he gets it ready by hand
*wel-en-e:wa	M	onē:nē:w, he gets him ready by hand
*wel-en-eso-wa	M	onē:nesow, he gets himself ready
*wemp-a:pye:k-en-amwa	O	ompa:pi:kina:n, raise s.t. on a rope
*wemp-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	O	ompa:pi:kin, raise s.o. on a rope
*wemp-en-amaw-e:wa	C	ohpinamawe:w, he lifts it up for him
*wemp-en-amawi-h-e:wa	O	ompinamo:ʔ, cause, get s.o. to lift s.t.
*wempi-we:p-en-amwa	C	ohpiwe:pinam, he throws it aloft
*wempi-we:p-en-e:wa	C	ohpiwe:pine:w, he throws him aloft
*wen-eškaw-en-amwa	C	waniska:nam, he stands it up
*wen-eškaw-en-e:wa	C	waniska:ne:w, he gets him up from bed

*went-en-a:te:-wi	F	otena:te:wi, it is obtained from there
*went-en-amawi-ke:-wa	O	ontinama:ke:n, provide s.t.
*went-en-etwi-waki	F	otenetiwaki, they get each other thence
*went-eškaw-en-amaw-e:wa	C	ohtiskawinamawe:w, he holds it in front of him
*wet-en-a:kan-iwi-wa	C	otina:kaniwiw, it is a thing taken
*wet-en-amaw-e:wa	C	otinamawe:w, he takes it for him
*wet-en-amaw-eso-wa	C	otinama:so:w, he takes it for himself
*wet-en-amwa	C	otinam, he takes it
*wet-en-e:wa	C	otine:w, he takes him
*weta:hp-en-amaw-e:wa	O	ota:ppinamaw, take from s.o.
*weta:hp-en-amawi-h-e:wa	O	ota:ppinamo:?, cause, get s.o. to pick up s.t.
*wetam-en-e:wa	C	otamine:w, he plays with him, amuses him
*wi:hkwat-en-amwa	C	wi:hkwatinam, he pulls it free
*wi:hkwat-en-e:wa	C	wi:hkwatine:w, he pulls him free
*wi:šik-en-amwa	F	wi:šikenamwa, he holds it tight
*wi:šik-en-e:wa	F	wi:šikene:wa, he holds him tight
*wi:w-en-amwa	F	wi:wenamwa, he wraps it
*wi:w-en-e:wa	F	wi:wene:wa, he wraps him
*a:p-ahw-eni-kan-ehsi	C	a:pahonikanis, bolt
*a:p-ahw-eni-kan-i	C	a:pahonikan, bolt
*ehkw-eni-ka:so-wa	O	ikkonika:so, be removed
*ehkw-eni-ka:te:-wi	O	ikkonika:te:, be removed
*eškw-eni-ke:-wa	O	aškonike:, leave behind
*ka:nči-we:p-eni-ke:-wa	O	ka:nčiwe:pinike:, push
*ka:nt-eni-kani	O	ka:ntinikan, push cart, wheelbarrow
*ka:šk-apahk-eni-ke:-wa	M	ka:skapa:hkenekē:w, he scratches at the wall
*ke:sip-a:xkw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M	ke:sepa:hkoneka:te:w, it is folded into a bundle
*kesi:-hθak-eni-ke:-wa	O	kisi:ssakinike:, wash things, do some washing
*kesi:p-a:xkw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M	kese:pa:hkoneka:te:w, it is rubbed as wood
*kesi:p-ye:k-eni-ke:-wa	C	kisi:pe:kinike:w, he washes things
*kesi:p-ye:k-eni-site:-wa	C	kisi:pe:kinisite:w, he washes his (own) feet
*kešye:w-eni-ke:-wa	F	keše:wenike:wa, he stirs the fire
*ki:m-eni-ke:-wa	C	ki:minike:w, varias res contrectat
*ko:k-eni-ke:-mikati-wi	F	ko:kenike:mikatwi, it washes things
*ko:k-eni-ke:-wa	F	ko:kenike:wa, he washes things
*kwetekw-eni-ka:te:-wi	C	kotikonika:te:w, it is pulled back
*lo:xk-a:mehkw-eni-ke:-wa	F	no:hka:mehkonike:wa, he digs soft earth
*ma:θe:w-eni-ka:te:-wi	M	ma:nē:weneka:te:w, it is made of many ingredients
*ma:watwe:w-a:peθk-eni-ke:-wa	O	ma:wantowa:pikkinike:, collect, pool money
*ma:watw-eni-ka:so-wa	M	ma:watonekasow, he is gathered by hand
*ma:watw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M	ma:watonekatē:w, it is gathered by hand
*man-ašk-eni-ke:-wa	M	mana:skeneke:w, he does husking
*me:ʔt-eni-ke:-wa	C	me:stinihe:w, he uses things up
*melw-a:xkw-eni-ke:-wa	F	menwa:hkonike:wa, he arranges things well
*meʔtekw-eni-kani	C	mihtikonikan, raft
*meçkw-eni-ka:te:-wi	C	mihkonika:te:w, it is painted red
*mya:l-eni-ke:-wa	C	ma:yinike:w, he handles things badly
*na:t-a:peθk-eni-ke:-wa	O	na:ta:pikkinike:, collect payment
*nakaw-eni-ka:so-wa	M	naka:nekasow, he gets stopped
*nakaw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M	naka:nekatē:w, it gets stopped
*nataw-eni-ke:-wa	M	nato:nekew, he feels for s.t.
*nawat-eni-ke:-wa	O	nawatinike:, grab things, take hold of things
*ni:m-eni-ke:-wa	C	ni:minike:w, holds things aloft, performs funeral

*pa:θk-a:pye:k-eni-ke:-wa	O pa:kka:pi:kinike:n, open a shelter to the elements
*paki-t-eni-ke:-wa	O pakitinike:, give up things/make offering
*pi:nt-wik-we:p-eni-ka:so-wa	M pi:htikwe:peneka:sow, he gets thrown into a jail
*si:n-eni-ka:so-wa	M se:neneka:sow, she (cow) gets milked
*si:n-eni-ke:-wa	O si:ninike:, milk
*tahkw-eni-weni	M tahko:newan, lawsuit
*tahθw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M tahno:nekatε:w, it is made of so many ingredients
*tahθw-eni-ke:-wa	M tahno:nekew, he uses so many ingredients
*taw-eni-ke:-wa	F tawenike:wa, he clears things away
*tehtep-ye:k-eni-kan-ehsa	C tihtipe:kinikanis, cigarette
*wa:ʔθ-eni-kani	M wa:ʔnenekan, lamp, candle
*we:we:k-eni-ka:te:-wi	C we:we:kinika:te:w, it is wrapped
*wel-a:xkw-eni-ka:so-wa	M ona:hkoneka:sow, he is arranged for permanently
*wel-a:xkw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M ona:hkoneka:te:w, it is permanently arranged for
*wemp-a:pye:k-eni-ka:te:-wi	O ompa:pi:kinika:te:, be raised elevated (flag)
*wen-eškaw-eni-kani	C waniska:nikan, key upright of tent
*went-eni-ka:so-wa	M ohtε:nekasow, he is taken from there
*went-eni-ka:te:-wi	M ohtε:nekatε:w, it is taken from there
*went-eni-kaw-e-wa	M ohtε:nekuwe:w, he obtains things for him
*wet-eni-ka:te:-wi	C otinika:te:w, it is taken
*wet-eni-ke:-wa	C otinike:w, he takes things
*weta:hp-eni-ke:-h-e-wa	O ota:ppinike:ʔ, get s.o. to pick up things, shop
*weta:hp-eni-ke:-wa	O ota:ppinike:, shop, take
*weteht-eni-ke:	C otihtinike:w, he seizes things
*wi:w-eni-kani	M wianekan, package

### 176. \*enkwa:mi sleep

*nyi:šw-enkwa:mi-wa	C ni:sohkwa:miw, he sleeps as one of two
*wesa:m-enkwa:m-	O osa:mikwa:m, sleep in
*alam-enkwa:mi-wa	C ayamihkwa:miw, he talks in his sleep
*alam-enkwa:mi-wa	C ayamihkwa:miw, he talks in his sleep
*eθ-enkwa:mi-wa	C itihkwa:miw, he sleeps so
*ki:kitw-enkwa:mi-wa	O ki:kitankwa:m, talk in one's sleep
*mečim-enkwa:mi-wa	C mičimihkwa:miw, he sleeps soundly
*mweʔt-enkwa:mi-wa	C mostihkwa:miw, he sleeps alone or on bare ground
*neʔθw-enkwa:mi-wa	C nistohkwa:miw, he sleeps as one of group of three
*ta:waθ-enkwa:mi-wa	M ta:wani:hkwamow, he sleeps with gaping mouth
*te:p-enkwa:mi-wa	M tε:pehkawamow, he has slept enough
*melw-enkwa:mi-wa	M meni:hkwamow, he sleeps well
*po:n-enkwa:mi-wa	M pu:nehkwamow, he stops sleeping
*we:p-enkwa:mi-wa	M we:pehkawamow, he begins to sleep

### 177. \*enkwaʔši sleepy (MD0957)

*ki:ki:p-enkwaʔši-wa	O ki:ki:penkošši, he is sleepy
----------------------	--------------------------------

### 178. \*eno AI secondary reflexive (\*en + \*o)

*keši:p-eno-wa	F keši:peno:wa, he itches
----------------	---------------------------

*ko:k-a:xkw-eno-wa	F	ko:ka:hkonowa, he washes himself
*mahkate:w-a:xkw-eno-wa	F	mahkate:wa:hkonowa, he is painted black
*meçkw-a:xkw-eno-wa	F	meškwa:hkonowa, he is painted red
*wa:pešk-a:xkw-eno-wa	F	wa:peška:hkonowa, he paints himself white

**179. \*enw Noun Final**

*ašk-ye:k-enw-e:wi-wa	C	aske:kino:wiw, he is raw leather
-----------------------	---	----------------------------------

**180. \*epak leaf**

*wexpeny-epak-	M	ohpɛ:nepak, potato leaf
*wi:n-e:mehkwa:n-epak-	M	wi:nɛ:məhkwanepak, squash leaf
*ašk-epak-atwi	O	*aškipakat, leaves are budding

**181. \*epy(e):(k) liquid**

*a:pehtaw-epy-al-e:wa	M	a:pəhtopyanew, he fills him half full of liquid
*a:pehtaw-epy-ata:-wa	M	a:pəhtopyataw, he fills it half full of liquid
*akwaw-epy-ah-amaw-e:wa	O	akwa:paʔamaw, dip/draw water for s.o.
*alehš-epy-i	C	ayisipiy, plain water
*ni:m-epy-a:kani	O	ni:mepa:kan, water pail
*seʔsw-epy-en-amwa	M	seʔsopi:nam, he splashes it about
*seʔsw-epy-ešk-amwa	M	seʔsopi:skam, he splashes it with his feet
*sahseʔsw-epy-ešk-amwa	M	sahse:ʔsopi:skam, he splashes it about with his feet
*si:k-epy-i-wa	O	si:kipi:, spill liquid
*ša:pw-epy-ahw-e:hwa	C	sa:popahe:w, he gets him drenched
*ša:pw-epy-e:-wi	C	sa:pope:w, it is wet, drenched
*šešaw-epy-at-a:wa	M	sesu:pyataw, he pours a little into it
*šešaw-epy-aθ-e:wa	M	sesu:pyanew, he pours a little into him
*šešaw-epy-en-amwa	M	sesu:pi:nam, he puts liniment on it
*šešaw-epy-en-e:wa	M	sesu:pi:nɛ:w, he puts liniment on him
*šešaw-epy-en-eso-wa	M	sesu:pi:nesow, he puts liniment on himself
*šešaw-epy-i-wa	M	sesu:pi:w, he contains enough liquid to cover bottom
*šešaw-epy-i-wi	M	sesu:pi:w, it contains enough liquid to cover bottom
*wi:n-epy-ehs-iwi-wi	F	wi:nepisi:wiwi, it is dirty water, a swamp
*a:was-epye:-wa	O	a:wasapi:, haul water
*akwaw-epye:-hw-e:wa	M	akuapi:hɛ:w, he ladles it out
*akwaw-epye:-hwel-e:wa	F	akwa:pye:hone:wa, he drags him out of water
*akwaw-epye:-n-amwa	M	akuapi:nam, he takes it out of a liquid by hand
*akwaw-epye:-ʔle:-wa	F	akwa:pye:se:wa, he runs out of the water
*aliw-epye:-wa	M	ani:wepiw, he gets covered by water, founders
*aliw-epye:-wi	M	ani:wepiw, it gets covered by water, founders
*aški-pak-epye:-h-a:te:-wi	F	aškipakepye:ha:te:wi, it is painted green
*aθem-epye:-h-a:te:-wi	F	anemepye:ha:te:wi, it is painted as mark along the road
*axkw-epye:-wa	C	iskope:w, he is so far in liquid
*axp-epye:-h-amwa	M	ahpɛ:pi:ham, he splashes water with the paddle
*eθ-epye:-h-a:te:-wi	F	inepye:ha:te:wi, it is painted so
*eθ-epye:-h-amaw-e:wa	M	ene:pi:hamowe:w, he writes to him (archaic)
*kentaw-epye:-hw-e:wa	M	kɛhta:pi:hɛ:w, he immerses him using a tool

*kentaw-epye:-n-e:wa	M	kɛhta:pi:nɛ:w, he immerses him by hand, he dips him
*kentaw-epye:-ʔta:-wa	M	kɛhta:pi:ʔtaw, he immerses himself
*ki:š-epye:-h-amwa	F	ki:šɛpye:hamwa, he finishes drawing it
*ki:š-epye:-hw-e:wa	F	ki:šɛpye:hwe:wa, he finishes drawing him
*ki:šwaw-epye:-te:-wi	F	ki:šo:pye:te:wi, it is hot water
*kwesaw-epye:-peta:-wa	O	kosa:pito:n, submerge s.t. in water
*mataw-epye:-hšim-e:wa	M	mata:pi:hsemɔw, he gets him down to the water's edge
*mataw-epye:-hθeta:-wa	M	mata:pi:hnetaw, he gets it down to the water's edge
*mataw-epye:-pahtawi-θ-e:wa	O	mata:pi:pattwa:n, run to shore with s.o.
*mataw-epye:-pahtawi-wa	M	mata:pi:pahtaw, he runs down to the water's edge
*mataw-epye:-pali-wi	M	mata:pi:paniw, there is a road down to the water
*mataw-epye:-peso-wa	O	mata:pi:pišo, drive down to the shore
*mataw-epye:-θ-ešihw-e:wa	M	mata:pi:nesehɛ:w, he chases him down to water's edge
*mataw-epye:-θ-ešimo-wa	M	mata:pi:nesemow, he flees down to the water's edge
*mataw-epye:-wa	O	mata:pi:, go to the beach, shore
*mataw-epye:-wohθe:-wa	M	mata:pi:ahnɛw, he walks down to the water's edge
*mesen-epye:-hi-ke:w-elenyiw-	O	misinapi:ʔike:waniniw, artist
*mesen-epye:-hw-e:wa	O	misinapi:ʔw, draw (a picture of) s.o.
*meçkw-epye:-h-a:te:-wi	F	meškopye:ha:te:wi, it is painted red
*mamye:çkw-epye:-θençye:-wa	M	mami:hkopinehçiw, he has bloody hands
*mo:n-ah-epye:-peçi-kani	C	mo:nahipe:piçikan, drill (for wells)
*mo:n-ah-epye:-peçi-ke:-wa	C	mo:nahipe:piçike:w, he drills wells
*mo:n-ah-epye:-pet-amwa	C	mo:nahipe:pitam, he drills a well
*ni:maw-epye:-wa	C	ni:mo:pe:w, he carries a supply of water
*pe:kw-epye:-wa	C	pe:kope:w, he comes up from under water
*pexkw-epye:-kwa:škaθ-wa	O	pakkopi:kwa:škoni, jump into water
*pexkw-epye:-pahtawi-wa	O	pakkopi:patto:, run into water
*pexkw-epye:-peso-wa	O	pakkopi:pišo, fall, plunge into water
*pexkw-epye:-pete:-wi	O	pakkopi:pite:, fall, plunge into water
*pexkw-epye:-ʔle:-wa	O	pakkopi:sse:, fall into water
*pexkw-epye:-ʔle:-wi	O	pakkopi:sse:, fall into water
*pexkw-epye:-ta:pya-θ-e:wa	O	pekkopi:ta:pa:na:t, he pulls him into the water
*pexkw-epye:-we:p-en-amaw-	O	pakkopi:we:pinamaw, throw s.t. of s.o. into water
*pexkw-epye:-we:p-en-amwa	O	pakkopi:we:pina:n, throw, push s.t. into water
*pexkw-epye:-we:p-en-e:wa	O	pakkopi:we:pin, throw, push s.o. into the water
*pexkw-epye:-y-a:taka:-wa	O	pakkopi:ya:taka:, walk/wade into water
*po:n-epye:-wa	F	po:nɛpye:wa, he stops drinking
*sa:k-epye:-wi	M	sa:kɛpiw, it sticks out of the water
*si:k-epye:-hθ-a:-wi	O	si:kɛpi:ssa:, it is pouring rain
*ša:pw-epye:-xkesen-e:-wa	C	sa:pope:skisine:w, he has wet moccasins
*ša:pw-epye:-m-e:wa	C	sa:pope:me:w, he wets him with mouth
*ša:pw-epye:-θençy-e:-wa	C	sa:pope:çihçe:w, he has wet hands
*ša:pw-epye:-wa	C	sa:pope:w, he is wet, drenched
*te:p-epye:-wa	M	te:pɛpiw, he contains a proper fill of liquid
*te:p-epye:-wi	M	te:pɛpiw, it contains a proper fill of liquid
*twa:-h-epye:-wa	C	twa:hipe:w, he chops ice to get water
*θa:m-epye:-nki	F	na:mɛpye:ki, under the water
*θa:w-epye:-wi	M	na:wɛpiw, it is part full of liquid
*wa:l-aškw-epye:-hθen-wi	M	wa:naskopi:hnen, land goes down in a swampy depression
*waθk-epye:-ʔta:-wa	M	wahke:pi:ʔtaw, he moves on top of the water
*wel-epye:-h-amaw-e:wa	C	oyipe:hamawe:w, he writes (it) to him
*wel-epye:-h-amaw-e:wa	O	ošipi:ʔamaw, write s.t. to/for s.o.
*wel-epye:-h-amwa	O	ušipi:ʔank, he pictures, draws, writes it

*wel-epye:-hi-ka:te:-wi	O ošipi:ʔika:te:, be written
*wel-epye:-hi-kaw-e:wa	M one:pi:hekuwɛ:w, he writes to him (archaic)
*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-ht-amaw-	O ošipi:ʔike:ttamaw, write (a letter) for/to s.o.
*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-wa	O ošipi:ʔike:, write (a letter)
*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-wa	M one:pi:hekɛw, he writes something (archaic)
*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-weni	O ošipi:ʔike:win, writing
*wel-epye:-hw-e:wa	C osipe:hwe:w, he paints a picture of him
*went-ah-epye:-wa	O ontaʔapi:, draw water from a well
*wesa:m-epye:-xkat-amwa	M osa:mepe:hkatam, he puts too much water on it (soup)
*wesa:m-epye:-xkaθ-e:wa	M osa:mepe:hkanɛw, he puts too much water on him
*wešk-epye:-makat-wi	M oskɛ:pi:mak, it has young leaves/is new leaved
*wešk-epye:-mak-esi-wa	M oskɛ:pi:makesew, he has young leaves/is new leaved
*wi:t-epye:-m-e:wa	O wi:čipi:m, get drunk with s.o.
*aθa:m-epye:k-i:-wa	C ata:mipe:ki:w, he goes under water
*axkw-epye:k-atwi	M ahkuupi:kat, the water extends so far
*axkw-epye:k-ya:-wi	C iskope:ka:w, it is water so far
*seʔsw-epye:k-ahw-aw-ike:-wa	C sisope:kahwa:ke:w, he sprinkles people
*si:n-epye:k-en-amwa	C si:nipe:kinam, he wrings it out
*ša:pw-epye:k-anwi	C sa:popekan, it is soaking
*wa:l-aškw-epye:k-atwi	M wa:naskopi:kat, small depression with water in it
*po:xk-epye:ki-wa	F po:hkepye:kiwa, he breaks through the caul

**182. \*epye:ʔθ rain, precipitation**

*pank-epye:ʔθ-a:-w	C pahkipe:sta:w, rain drops
*alwaw-epye:ʔθ-enwi	M anuapi:ʔnen, it ceases to rain or snow
*mama:nk-epye:ʔθ-enwi	M mama:hkepi:ʔnen, it rains in big drops
*wesa:m-epye:ʔθ-enwi	M osa:mepi:ʔnen, it rains, snows excessively

**183. \*eʔšip duck (MD0617)**

*mečkwi-štikwa:ne:w-eʔšip-	C mihkostikwa:ne:wisip, red headed duck
*no:t-eʔšip-e:-wa	C no:tisipe:w, he hunts ducks
*takwa:k-eʔšip-	C takwa:kisip, fall duck

**184. \*eʔtekw island (MD1822)**

*men-eʔtekw-iwi-wi	C ministiko:wiw, it is an island
*eθ-eʔtekw-e:-ya:-wi	O ešittekw-e:ya:, it flows as a stream in that direction
*wa:law-eʔtekw-e:-h-amwa	C wa:ywa:stikwe:ham, he goes round a bend in canoe

**185. TI \*es; TA \*esw; AI \*eso; II \*ete: by heat**

*a:pw-es-amwa	M a:posam, he thaws it out
*axk-es-amaw-e:wa	F ahkasamawe:wa, he burns it up for him
*ki:ša:pow-es-amwa	F ki:ša:po:samwa, he boils it done
*ki:šk-a:xk-es-amwa	O ki:ška:kkesank, he burns it through
*melw-es-amaw-e:wa	O minosamaw, cook s.t. for s.o.
*nana:h-es-amwa	F nana:hesamwa, he attends to its cooking

*naθkw-es-amwa	M	nahki:sam, he makes it catch fire
*pa:šk-es-amaw-e:wa	C	pa:skisamawe:w, he shoots it for him
*pakwane:y-a:xk-es-amwa	O	pekone:ya:kkesank, he burns a hole in it
*pas-a:peθk-es-amwa	F	pasa:pehkesamwa, he heats it as metal
*pehk-es-amwa	M	pi:hkesam, he blows it up
*pehk-es-ikan-	M	pi:hkesekan, explosive, dynamite, gun cap
*pi:kw-ehk-es-amwa	C	pi:kohkasam, he burns it to pieces
*pi:l-es-e:lent-wiso-wa	F	pi:nese:netisowa, he feels himself clean
*po:n-es-e:wehkwe:-o-wa	M	pu:nesiahkow, he quits cooking
*saxk-es-amwa	O	sakkisa:n, burn, set on fire
*takw-es-amwa	M	tako:sam, he draws it to him by a charm
*wi:nk-aškw-es-amwa	C	wi:hkaskosam, he burns it as incense
*a:kw-a:ʔe:-hw-esw-ani	M	a:kuaʔnehoswan, umbrella, parasol
*a:pw-esw-e:wa	M	a:posiw, he thaws him out
*akw-esw-e:wa	F	akoswe:wa, he makes him adhere by heat
*ap-esw-e:wa	O	apisw, warm up
*apwaw-esw-e:wa	F	apwa:swe:wa, he roasts him
*kešy-esw-ani	M	kesi:swan, fever
*me:ʔt-esw-e:wa	M	mɛ:ʔtesiw, he burns him all up
*mya:θk-esw-e:wa	F	mya:hkeswe:wa, he wounds him
*naθkw-esw-e:wa	M	nahki:si:w, he makes him catch fire
*pa:šk-esw-eso-wa	C	pa:skisosoow, he shoots himself
*pa:šk-esw-etwi-waki	C	pa:skisoto:wak, they shoot each other
*pehk-esw-e:wa	M	pi:hkesiw, he blows him up
*pi:kw-esw-e:wa	C	pi:koswe:w, he burns him to pieces
*saxk-esw-e:wa	O	sakkisw, burn, set on fire
*taθ-esw-e:wa	F	tanewe:wa, he cooks him there
*wa:ʔse:y-a:peθk-esw-e:wa	C	wa:se:ya:piskiswe:w, he heats him to glow as stone

**186. \*ese:wehkw(e) cook**

*wekima:w-ese:wehkw-ani	M	oki:ma:wesiahkwan, feast of the leaders
*wesa:m-ese:wehkw-awit-amwa	O	osa:mise:kkwa:ta:n, overcook
*wesa:m-ese:wehkw-awiθ-e:wa	O	osa:mise:kkwa:n, overcook
*axpi:ht-ese:wehkwe:-wa	F	ahpi:htese:hkwe:wa, he cooks to that point
*eçk-ese:wehkwe:-wa	M	ehke:siahkow, he boils something down
*melw-ese:wehkwe:-wa	O	minose:kkwe:, bake, cook
*we:p-ese:wehkwe:-wa	M	wɛ:pesiahkow, he starts cooking
*wel-ese:wehkwe:-wa	M	one:siahkow, he prepares to cook

**187. \*esi AI middle reflexive**

*aya:čim-ekw-esi-wa	F	aya:čimekosiwa, he is told about
*a:hkw-a:t-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	O	a:kkawa:te:nta:kosi, menace, be fierce, look threatening
*a:hkw-esiwi-na:kw-esi-wa	O	a:kkosi:wina:kosi, appear to be sick, look sick
*a:hkw-esiwiw-a:t-esi-wa	O	a:kkosi:wa:tisi, be in poor health
*a:nkwa:m-esi-wa	O	a:nkwa:misi, be alert
*a:nkwa:mi-na:kw-esi-	Sh	a:kwa:minaakoθi, he looks plain coloured
*a:nt-esi-wa	C	a:htisiw, he moves as he lies, lies in new place
*a:pat-esi-weni	C	a:patisiwin, work
*a:p-esi-wa	F	a:pesiwa, he comes back to life

*a:totaw-ekw-esi-wa	C a:tota:kosiw, he is famed
*a:θaw-esi-wa	C a:ta:wisiw, he can do no more
*akwaw-ekw-esi-wa	C akwa:kosiw, he is rusty, mouldy
*alehθ-esi-wa	M ane:hnesew, he is unseasoned, has little taste
*axk-i:yaw-esi-wa	M ahki:yawesew, he is so tall
*axkw-anaxkw-esi-wa	F ahkwanahkosiwa, he has the top so far
*axkwaw-esi-wa	O ekko:si, he is so long, so tall
*axkw-esi-h-e-wa	C iskosihe:w, he makes him so long
*axpi:ht-ye:k-esi-wa	C ispi:hte:kisiw, he is so big a cloth
*aye:θkw-esi-h-e-wa	O aye:kkosi?, tire, cause to be tired
*aye:θkw-esiwi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O aye:kkosi:wina:noki, appear to be tired, look tired
*či:pw-esi-wa	C či:posiw, he is pointed
*čya:k-esi-ka:te:-wi	O ča:kisika:te:, be burnt out
*elekohkw-a:xkw-esi-wa	M ene:kohkuahkosow, he is so big around as a tree
*eši-pak-esi-wa	M ese:pakesew, he (tree) has such leaves
*ešp-a:xkw-esi-wa	C ispa:skosiw, he is a tall tree
*eθ-a:pame:w-esi-wa	O ina:pame:wisi, have such luck; fare thus
*eθ-a:t-esi-ni	M ena:tesen, character, way of being
*eθ-a:θak-esi-wa	M ena:nakesew, he has an opening there
*eθ-a:xkw-esi-wa	C ita:skosiw, he is such a stick
*eθ-e:lem-ekwe:w-esi-wa	M ene:nemeko:wesew, he is thus blessed by higher powers
*eθ-ekwe:w-esi-wa	C itiko:wisiw, he is told so by higher powers
*ka:ka:šk-esi-wa	M ka:ka:skesew, he itches
*ka:w-esi-wa	F ka:wesiwa, he is rough
*kakwa:leʔlaki-na:kw-esi-wa	C kakwa:hyakina:kosiw, he is of frightful appearance
*kanaw-a:pam-ekwe:w-esi-wa	C kana:pamiko:wisiw, he is cared for by higher powers
*kašk-iwe:w-esi-wa	O kaškiwe:wisi, succeed; manage (to do s.t.)
*ke:sipi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O ke:sipina:kosi, look neat, be tidy in appearance
*kehtem-a:t-esi-wa	O kittima:tisi, live a lazy life
*kaka:nw-a:pye:k-esi-waki	M kaka:napi:kesewak, they are long strings
*kaka:nw-a:xkw-esi-waki	M kaka:nuahkosewak, they are long solids, tall trees
*kep-esi-wa	C kipiwiw, he is blocked up or closed
*kekye:p-a:si-na:kw-esi-wa	O kaki:pa:sina:kosi, look silly, foolish
*kepo:hk-esi-wa	O kipo:kkisi, be damp
*kepw-esi-kani	M kepo:sekan, instrument for covered cooking
*keʔči-na:kw-esi-wa	C kihčina:kosiw, he looks big
*keʔt-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	C kiste:yihta:kosiw, he is important
*keʔsi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O kissina:kosi, appear cold, or colder
*kešy-a:či-na:kw-esi-wa	F keša:čina:kosiwa, he looks gentle
*kešy-a:kam-esi-kani	C kisa:kamisikan, tea kettle
*kešy-a:kam-esi-ke:-wa	C kisa:kamisike:w, he heats water
*kešy-a:peθk-esi-kan-a:htek-	M kesiapēhkesekana:htek, stovepipe
*kešy-esi-kani	M kese:sekan, heater, pot for steaming
*kešy-esi-ke:-wa	O kišisike:, cause heat
*kešy-esi-ke:-wi	O kišisike:, cause heat
*ket-ešk-esi-wa	F keteškesiwa, he is vivacious
*ketema:k-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	C kitima:ke:yihta:kosiw, he looks pitiable
*ketema:k-esi-weni	F keteha:keweni, wretchedness
*ketema:k-ina:kw-esi-wa	M ketē:ma:kenakosew, he looks miserable, piteous
*ketema:ki-naw-ekwe:w-esi-wa	C kitima:kina:ko:wisiw, he is pitied by higher powers
*keθ-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-wa	C kita:pamina:kosiw, he appears as when looked at
*kexk-a:t-esi-wa	M kēhka:tesew, he is wealthy
*kexk-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	O kikke:nta:kosi, be revealed; be known



*kexk-esi-θotaw-e:wa	C	kiskisitotawe:w, he remembers him
*kexk-esi-wa	C	kiskisiw, he remembers
*kexki-naw-ekw-a:t-esi-wa	M	kēhki:na:kuatesew, he is known, notable, recognizable
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-ekwe:w-esi-	C	kiskino:hama:ko:wisiw, he is taught by higher power
*kexpak-esi-wa	F	kepakesiwa, he is thick of skin
*kexpak-ye:k-esi-wa	O	kippaki:kisi, be thick, of cloth
*kaka:xpak-ye:k-esi-wa	O	kaka:ppaki:kisi, be thick (paper, cloth)
*ki:hki:hk-esi-wa	F	ki:hki:hkesiwa, he is contrary
*ki:hsa:t-esi-wa	F	ki:sa:tesiwa, he has trouble
*ki:n-esi-wa	O	ki:nisi, be sharp (of tongue)
*ki:š-ahkamik-esi-wa	C	ki:sahkamikisiw, he finishes
*ki:š-esi-ke:-wa	F	ki:šesike:wa, he cooks things
*ki:š-esi-wa	C	ki:sisiw, he is mature
*ki:w-esi-hs-ehsa	M	ke:wese:hseh, little orphan
*ki:wa:č-ina:kw-esi-wa	F	ki:wa:čina:kosiwa, he looks lonely
*ki:waške:-pye:wi-na:kw-esi-	M	ke:waskēpi:wenakosew, he looks drunk
*ko:hpa:či-naw-ekw-esi-wa	M	ko:hpačena:kosew, he looks hopeless, utterly forlorn
*kwayaθkw-esi-wa	C	kwayaskosiw, he is straight
*kwe:θkw-esi-wa	F	kohkosiwa, he stirs, moves
*kweʔt-a:t-ekw-esi-wa	C	kosta:tikosiw, he is terrible
*la:nk-esi-wa	O	na:nkisi, be light (i.e. not heavy)
*le:hl-esi-wa	M	ne:hnesew, he pants
*lesk-a:si-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	niška:sina:kosi, appear to be angry
*lesk-a:t-esiwi-naw-ekw-esi-	O	niška:tisi:wina:kosi, appear to be angry
*lesk-a:xkw-esi-wa	O	niška:kkosi, have an erection
*leskw-esi-ʔtaw-e:wa	M	nehko:seʔtawε:w, he is angry at him
*leskw-esi-ʔtaw-etwi-waki	M	nehko:seʔtatowak, they are angry at each other
*leskw-esi-wa	M	nehko:sew, he gets/is angry/aroused
*lo:xk-ehθak-esi-wa	M	no:hkehnakesew, board of soft wood (an.)
*lo:xki-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	no:kkina:kosi, seem soft
*ma:čyiy-o:te:-kw-esi-wa	O	ma:či:yo:te:kosi, cart off one's belongings
*ma:šk-esi-wa	C	ma:skisiw, he has a blemish or deformity
*ma:θ-wikamik-esi-wa	F	ma:nwikamikesiwa, he has many houses
*mači-pw-ekw-esi-wa	M	mače:pokosew, he tastes nasty
*makw-esi-wa	O	makosi, have boils/blisters
*makw-esi-weni	O	makosiwin, boil, blister
*ma:man-a:t-esi-wa	M	ma:menatesew, he is finicky, choicy
*maneto:w-a:tak-esi-wa	F	maneto:wa:takesiwa, he has manitou power
*maneto:w-esi-wa	M	manε:to:wesew, he is animal-like
*mank-a:pye:k-esi-wa	M	mahka:pi:kesew, he is a thick string
*mank-a:xkw-esi-wa	M	mahka:hkosew, he is thick, broad, big
*mank-ečye:-minak-esi-wa	O	mankiči:minakisi, be fat, have a paunch
*mank-i:yaw-esi-wa	M	mahke:yawesew, he is big of body
*mama:nk-a:pe:w-esi-waki	M	mama:hkapεwesewak, they are big, stout
*mama:nki-minak-esi-wa	M	mama:hkemenakesew, he has big grains or berries
*mama:nta:kw-esi-wa	C	mama:hata:kosiw, he is glad
*mama:nta:w-esi-wa	C	mama:hata:wisiw, he does magic
*mama:nta:w-esi-weni	C	mama:hata:wisiwin, magic power
*maškaw-a:t-esi-wa	C	maskawa:tisiw, he is a strong creature
*maškawi-k-esi-wa	O	miškawikisi, be tough/hard (i.e. wood)
*maškawi-minak-esi-wa	O	meškaweminekisi, hard corn
*mat-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-wa	M	mata:pamena:kesew, he looks bad
*mat-ahkamik-esi-wa	C	matahkamikisiw, he carries on in an evil way

*mat-esi-wa	M	mate:sew, he is bad, evil looking, ugly
*maya:w-esi-wa	M	meya:wesew, he is in the proper position
*me:kw-a:t-esi-wa	M	mɛ:kuatesew, he is in the prime of life
*me:ʔt-ahw-esi-wa	C	me:staho:siw, he is worn out
*me:y-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	O	me:nta:kosi, be supposed to
*melaw-ekwi-myaw-ekw-esi-wa	O	mina:koma:kosi, stink
*melima:w-esi-wa	C	miyima:wisiw, he (tobacco) is damp
*melw-a:t-esi-wa	O	minwa:tisi, live well
*melw-esi-ke:-wa	F	menosike:wa, he cooks well
*melw-esi-weni	C	miyosiwin, beauty
*melwi-myaw-ekw-esi-wa	C	miyoma:kosiw, he smells good
*meʔši-naw-ekw-esi-wa	F	mešina:kosiwa, he looks big
*meʔš-ye:k-esi-wa	C	mise:kisiw, he is a big hide
*mes-a:xkwi-minak-esi-wa	M	mesa:hkimenakɛsew, wheat
*meçkw-e:k-esi-wa	O	miskwe:kisi, be red (of cloth)
*meçkw-esi-ho-wa	C	mihkosiho:w, he is painted red
*meçkwi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	C	mihkona:kosiw, he looks reddish
*meta:tahθw-ekonak-esi-wa	M	meta:tahnokonakɛsew, he is ten days old
*mete:w-a:pe:w-a:t-esi-wa	M	mete:wapewa:tesew, he is a person of spiritual power
*meθkwaw-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	M	mɛhka:wɛ:nahtakosew, he is remembered
*mi:l-ekwe:w-esi-weni	C	miyiko:wisiwin, gift from higher power
*mo:l-esi-wa	M	mo:nesew, he has a premonition
*mo:w-esi-wa	F	mo:wesiwa, he is soiled
*mohθe:-minak-esi-wa	O	mosse:minakisi, he (apple, potato) is worm-eaten
*mya:kwi-htaw-esi-wa	C	ma:kohta:so:w, he gets into tight place in his work
*mya:l-a:çi-pem-a:t-esi-wa	O	ma:na:çi-pima:tisi, be in poor health
*mya:l-a:s-a:pami-na:kw-esi-wa	O	ma:na:sa:pamina:kosi, look bad
*mya:l-eθpw-ekw-esi-wa	C	ma:yispakosiw, he tastes bad
*mya:li-myaw-ekw-esi-wa	C	ma:yima:kosiw, he smells bad
*na:kataw-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	O	na:katawe:nta:kosi, be looked after/taken care of
*na:t-amaw-ekwe:w-esi-wa	M	na:tamako:wesew, he is helped by higher powers
*nana:h-esi-ke:-wa	F	nana:hesike:wa, he attends to things cooking
*nana:hi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	F	nana:hina:kosiwa, he looks well
*name:ʔsi-myaw-ekw-esi-wa	M	name:ʔsemyakosew, he smells fishy
*napak-a:pye:k-esi-wa	O	napaka:pi:kisi, be flat (s.o. long and string-like)
*napak-ehθak-esi-hs-ehsa	M	napa:kehnakɛse:hseh, small board, shingle
*napak-ehθak-esi-wa	M	napa:kehnakɛsew, flat timber, board, plank
*napaki-minak-esi-wa	O	napakiminakisi, be roundish but flat on one side
*nataw-ehhaw-esi-wa	M	nato:htawesew, he listens for a sound
*naθkw-esi-ke:-wa	M	nahki:sekew, he starts a conflagration
*nehsetaw-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	C	nisitawe:yihta:kosiw, he is recognized
*net-axpi:ht-esi-weni	M	neta:hpe:hsewen, my spiritual power
*nekwetwe:-wa:nak-esi-wa	O	nankotwe:wa:nakisi, form a single group
*nekwetw-oθak-esi-wa	O	nankoto:nakisi, be enough to fill a boat
*nenenk-esi-wa	F	nanakesiwa, he is nervous
*nenenk-esi-wa	Sh	nenekiθi, he is shaking nervously
*nepa:t-esi-wa	C	nipa:tisiw, he is dirty, filthy
*nepyiw-e:k-esi-wa	O	nipi:we:kisi, be wet, feel wet
*neʔšiwana-a:t-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	F	nešiwana:te:neta:kosiwa, he is ruinously thought of
*neʔθwe:-wa:nak-esi-wa	O	nisswe:wa:nikisi, form three groups
*ni:pen-ye:k-esi-wa	C	ni:pine:kisiw, he (pelt) is summery (out of season)
*na:no:nt-a:kw-esi-wa	O	na:no:nta:kosi, yell, shout
*nya:θanw-ekonak-esi-wa	M	niananokonakɛsew, he is five days old

*nye:w-ekonak-esi-wa	M ni:wokonakēsew, he is four days old
*nyi:sa:n-esi-wa	M ni:sa:nesew, he is dangerous
*nyi:sa:ni-naw-ekw-esi-wa	M ni:sa:nenakosew, he looks dangerous
*nyi:šw-e:k-esi-wa	O ni:šwe:kisi, be two in number (sheets of paper)
*nyi:šwe:-wa:nak-esi-wa	O ni:šwe:wa:nikisi, be paired, be in two groups
*nyi:šw-ekonak-esi-wa	M ni:sokonakewew, he is two days old
*nyi:šwi-wikamik-esi-wa	C ni:sokamikisiw, he lives two in house, in two houses
*nyi:šk-esi-wa	F ni:škesiwa, he is overburdened
*pa:hp-esi-h-e-wa	C pa:hpišhe:w, he teases him
*pa:hp-esi-h-etwi-waki	C pa:hpišhito:wak, they tease each other
*pa:hp-esi-m-e-wa	C pa:hpišime:w, he teases him by speech
*pa:hpiwi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	C pa:hpiwina:kosiw, he smiles
*paθ-a:t-esi-mikat-wi	F pana:tesimikatw, it is ruined, spoiled
*paθ-a:t-esi-wa	F pana:tesiwa, he is ruined, spoiled
*paθ-esi-h-e-wa	O pinisi?, cause s.o. to miss an event
*paθ-esi-wa	O pinisi, miss an event, miss out on s.t.
*pe:t-esi-wa	M pē:tesew, he is slow
*pape:t-esi-wa	C pape:tisiw, he is slow
*pe:nt-a:kw-esi-wa	C pe:hata:kosiw, he is heard
*pehk-esi-ke:-wa	M pi:hkeseke:w, he blows things up
*pem-a:t-esi-h-e-wa	M pema:tesehē:w, he restores him to life
*pem-a:t-esi-makatwi	M pema:tesemakat, it lives
*pem-a:t-esi-ni	M pema:tesen, life
*pem-a:t-esi-wen-iwi-wi	C pima:tisiwiniwiw, it is life
*pem-we:k-esi-wa	F pemwe:kesiwa, he starts to make noise
*pem-we:we:k-esi-wa	M pemi:wē:kesew, he goes clattering, roaring on, past
*pexkw-ehθak-esi-wa	O pakkossakisi, have a hump (e.g. board)
*pi:nči-minak-esi-wa	M pi:hčemenakēsew, he has grains within
*pi:ʔs-a:kw-esi-wa	C pi:sa:kosiw, he contains much
*pi:ʔsi-minak-esi-wa	M pe:ʔsemenakēsew, he consists of fine berries, grains
*pi:w-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	C pi:we:yihata:kosiw, he is despised
*po:ni-we:we:k-esi-wa	F poniwe:we:kesiwa, he stops weeping
*pye:t-we:w-a:t-esi-wa	M pi:twē:wa:tesew, he acts, hearing someone coming
*sa:k-eh-t-a:kw-esi-wa	F sa:kehta:kosiwa, he is heard
*sa:sa:k-eh-t-a:kw-esi-wa	F sa:sa:kehta:kosiwa, he is heard
*šalak-ahkamik-esi-wa	O sanakakkamikisi, cause considerable difficulty
*šalak-esi-weni	O sanakisiwin, difficulty
*so:nk-esi-wenwi	C so:hkisiwin, strength
*ši:k-esi-wa	O si:kisi, be wrinkled/dried up
*ši:ki-minak-esi-wa	O si:kiminakisi, be wrinkled, dried (round thing)
*ši:kw-a:xkw-esi-wa	O ši:kwa:kkosi, be skinny
*ši:kw-a:xkw-ina:kw-esi-wa	O ši:kwa:kkona:kosi, look skinny
*ši:nk-a:t-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	M se:hkatēnehtakosew, he is spiteful
*ši:nk-esi-wa	O ši:nkisi, be hated, despicable
*ši:w-esi-wa	O si:wisi, be sour
*ši:wi-myā:-y-a:kw-esi-wa	O si:wima:kosi, smell sour
*šo:škw-a:pye:k-esi-wa	O šo:škwa:pi:kesi, he is a smooth string
*šo:škw-a:xkw-esi-wa	O šo:škwa:kkusi, he is smooth wood
*tahkwaw-esi-wa	O takko:si, be short
*tata:hkw-a:xkw-esi-wa	M tata:skuahkosew, he is variously short as stick or rod
*tahθwi-wikamik-esi-wa	F taswikamikesiwa, he is of so many houses
*tak-we:we:k-esi-wa	F takwe:we:kesiwa, he sounds along
*taθ-ahkamik-esi-weni	O tanakkamikisiwin, game; activity

*taθ-esi-kani	O	tanisikan, baking pan, cooking utensil
*taθ-we:k-esi-wa	F	tanwe:kesiwa, he is noisy there
*te:p-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	te:pa:pa:minakosi, be seen/visible in the distance
*tem-anaxk-esi-wa	M	tema:nahkēsew, he has the plant top cut off
*tep-a:t-esi-wa	F	tepa:tesiwa, he is unimportant
*θeʔθaw-a:θak-esi-wa	F	nasawa:nakesiwa, he forks at the opening
*θo:m-esi-wa	C	to:misiw, he greases himself
*wa:ki-k-esi-wa	O	wa:kikisi, be warped (e.g. s.t. wooden)
*wa:p-a:peθk-esi-wa	O	wa:pa:pikkisi, be whitish in colour
*wa:p-a:xkw-esi-wa	O	wa:pa:kkosi, be grey in colour
*wa:pi-minak-esi-wa	O	wa:piminakisi, be round and ripe/pale
*wa:wa:ʔθ-esi-ke:-wa	F	wa:wa:sesike:wa, he lights things up
*wa:wiye:-naw-ekw-esi-wa	C	wa:wiye:na:kosiw, he looks round, circular
*wa:wana-a:t-esi-wa	F	wa:wana:tesiwa, he is insensible
*we:we:n-esi-wa	F	we:we:nesiwa, he is pretty
*we:pi-we:k-esi-wa	F	we:piwe:kesiwa, he starts noise
*we:pi-we:we:k-esi-wa	F	we:piwe:we:kesiwa, he starts noise
*we:wi:p-esi-weni	M	wē:we:pesewen, hurry
*wekima:w-a:t-esi-wa	O	okima:wa:tisi, be born a chief
*wel-esi-wa	M	one:sew, he is good-looking
*wesa:m-we:we:k-esi-wa	M	osa:mi:wē:kesew, he is too noisy
*weswesa:m-esi-wa	O	ososa:misi, over-do
*wesa:wi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	C	osa:wina:kosiw, he is yellowish or brownish
*wesa:w-ye:k-esi-kani	M	osa:wi:keseke, leather smoked yellow
*wesa:w-ye:k-esi-wa	M	osa:wi:kesew, he (deerskin) is smoked yellow
*wešk-epye:-mak-esi-wa	M	oske:pi:makēsew, he has young leaves/is new leaved
*wi:či-h-ekwe:w-esi-wa	C	wi:čihiko:wisiw, he is helped by higher power
*wi:lan-esi-wa	F	wi:nanesiwa, he cuts up meat
*wi:lenwi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	wi:ninona:kosi, appear to be fat, look fat
*wi:mp-anaxk-esi-wa	O	wi:mpanakkisi, be hollow (e.g. a tree)
*wi:ni-myaw-ekw-esi-wa	C	wi:nima:kosiw, he smells nasty
*wi:nt-amaw-ekwe:we:w-esi-wa	O	wi:ntama:ko:we:wisi, be informed in a dream
*wi:ntaw-ekw-esi-wa	F	wi:ta:kosiwa, he is named
*wi:ʔsak-esi-wikamikw-i	M	we:ʔsakēsewikamek, hospital
*wi:ʔsak-expwekw-esi-wa	O	wi:ssakippokosi, taste bitter
*wi:šik-esi-wa	F	wi:šikesiwa, he is strong, powerful
*wi:škopy-esi-wa	O	wi:škopisi, be sweet
*wi:škopy-expwekw-esi-wa	O	wi:škopippokosi, taste sweet
*wi:škopyi-si:w-expwekw-esi-	O	wi:škopisi:wippokosi, taste sweet and sour
*wiyak-esi-wa	C	wiyakisiw, he neglects his work

### 188. \*esiwi(w) derivational form of \*esi

*a:hkw-esiwi-hka:so-wa	O	a:kkosi:kka:so, pretend to be sick
*a:hkw-esiwi-na:kw-esi-wa	O	a:kkosi:wina:kosi, appear to be sick, look sick
*a:hkw-esiwi-škaw-e:wa	O	a:kkosi:škaw, make s.o. sick
*a:hkw-esiwi-wikamikwi	O	a:kkosi:wikamikw, hospital
*aye:θkw-esiwi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	aye:kkosi:wina:noki, appear to be tired, look tired
*ketema:k-esiwi-hka:so-wa	O	kitima:kisi:kka:so, pretend to be poor
*lesk-a:t-esiwi-hka:so-wa	O	niška:tisi:kka:so, pretend to be angry
*lesk-a:t-esiwi-htaw-e:wa	O	niška:tisi:ttaw, be angry with s.o.
*lesk-a:t-esiwi-naw-ekw-esi-	O	niška:tisi:wina:kosi, appear to be angry

\*maškaw-esiwi-hka:so-wa  
 \*se:k-esiwi-hka:so-wa  
 \*a:hkw-esiw-wa:t-esi-wa

O miškawisi:kka:so, pretend to be strong  
 O se:kisi:kka:so, pretend to be afraid  
 O a:kkosi:wa:tisi, be in poor health

### 189. \*eskw rotation

\*pen-eskw-a:wata:-wa  
 \*pen-eskw-e:k-en-amwa  
 \*pyi:m-eskw-a:ʔši-wa  
 \*pyi:m-eskw-ah-amwa  
 \*pyi:m-eskw-ahi-kan-i  
 \*pyi:m-eskw-ehkawi-wa  
 \*pyi:m-eskw-en-amwa  
 \*pyi:m-eskw-en-e:wa  
 \*pyi:m-eskw-eškawi-wa  
 \*pyi:m-eskw-eškawi-wi  
 \*pyi:m-eskw-ihθeta:-wa  
 \*pen-eskwi-peta:-wa  
 \*pyi:m-eskwi-hšim-e:wa  
 \*pyi:m-eskwi-pahtawi-wa  
 \*pyi:m-eskwi-peso-wa  
 \*pyi:m-eskwi-peta:-wa  
 \*pyi:m-eskwi-pete:-wi  
 \*pyi:m-eskwi-peθ-e:wa  
 \*pyi:m-eskwi-we:p-en-amwa  
 \*pyi:m-eskwi-we:p-en-e:wa  
 \*pyi:m-eskwi-we:p-ešk-amwa  
 \*pyi:m-eskwi-we:p-eškaw-e:wa

O piniskwa:wato:n, spread out s.t.  
 O piniskwe:kina:n, spread out s.t. (e.g. tablecloth)  
 O pi:miskwa:šši, spin, turn, rotate  
 O pi:miskoʔa:n, turn, screw, wind around  
 O pi:miskoʔikan, screw  
 O pi:miskoška:, spin, rotate  
 O pi:miskona:n, turn, wind, spin  
 O pi:miskon, turn, wind, spin  
 O pi:miskoška:, spin, rotate  
 O pi:miskokka:, spin, rotate, go around  
 O pi:miskossito:n, turn, spin, rotate  
 O piniskopito:n, unfold s.t.  
 O pi:miskoššim, turn, spin  
 O pi:miskopatto:, run around, circle  
 O pi:miskopiso, spin, turn, rotate, fly around  
 O pi:miskopito:n, spin, turn  
 O pi:miskopite:, spin, turn, rotate  
 O pi:miskopin, turn, spin  
 O pi:miskowe:pina:n, turn, spin  
 O pi:miskowe:pin, turn, spin  
 O pi:miskowe:piška:n, turn, spin (with foot)  
 O pi:miskowe:piškaw, turn, spin (with foot)

### 190. \*eso AI secondary reflexive

\*a:čyem-eso-wa  
 \*a:kw-a:ʔθe:-hw-eso-wa  
 \*a:nči-h-eso-wa  
 \*a:nwe:-htaw-eso-wa  
 \*a:pam-a:pant-amaw-eso-wa  
 \*a:pw-eso-wa  
 \*a:pičkw-en-eso-wa  
 \*aya:teʔlo:hkaw-eso-wa  
 \*a:θawi-h-eso-wa  
 \*ahšam-eso-wa  
 \*aka:wa:θ-eso-wa  
 \*aki-ntaw-eso-ni  
 \*akotaw-eso-wa  
 \*akot-eso-wa  
 \*akw-a:peθk-eso-wa  
 \*akwan-ah-eso-wa  
 \*aliw-ate:y-a:xkw-ahw-eso-wa  
 \*ana:xky-eso-wa  
 \*ans-ašk-eso-wa  
 \*apahkway-eso-ni

M a:čeməso:w, he confesses, tells about himself  
 M a:kuaʔnehosow, he shelters, shades himself  
 C a:hčihiso:w, he moves himself  
 C a:nwe:hta:so:w, he disbelieves himself  
 O a:pana:pantama:so, look back  
 M a:posow, he thaws out  
 C a:pihkoniso:w, he unties himself  
 M a:ya:te:ʔno:hkasow, he is subject of a sacred story  
 M a:nawehešow, he fails, gives up, cannot manage  
 C asamiso:w, he feeds himself  
 M aka:wa:nesow, he desires, has a longing  
 C akihta:son, number, numeral  
 M aku:tuasow, he hangs something up for himself  
 C akotiso:w, he hangs himself up  
 M aka:pehkəsow, he is attached to a stone  
 C akwanahiso:w, he covers himself  
 C ayiwate:ya:skwahuso:w, he enlarges self at belly w. sticks  
 C ana:skaso:w, he places a mat for himself  
 C asaskiso:w, he grows in a clump/mass  
 C apahkwa:son, canvas, tent covering

*apwaw-eso-wa	M	apuasow, it is roasted
*aʔšit-ahpiθ-eso-wa	C	asitahpitiso:w, he ties himself fast to something
*aʔšit-axky-eškaw-eso-wa	M	aʔsetahki:skosow, he is held down by foot
*ašiškiw-en-eso-wa	C	asiski:winiso:w, he puts clay on himself
*aški-pak-ahw-eso-wa	M	aske:pakahosow, he is painted green
*ata:wawi-ʔt-amaw-eso-wa	C	ata:we:stama:so:w, he buys it for himself
*aθoxkyaw-eso-wa	C	atoska:so:w, he works for himself
*aθoxkyaw-eso-win-ikamikw-i	O	anakka:sowinikamikw, toolshed
*awi-haw-eso-m-e:wa	C	awiha:some:w, he borrows him
*axkwawi-htaw-eso-wa	C	iskwa:hata:so:w, he kills off for his (own) benefit
*axp-eso-weni	O	appisowin, apron
*axpi:ht-eso-wa	O	appi:ttiso, be in process of being cooked
*či:k-ahw-eso-wa	C	či:kahoso:w, he chops himself
*eçk-eso-wa	M	ehke:sow, he is boiled down
*elenyiwi-h-eso-wa	M	ene:ni:hesow, he cures himself
*eši-h-eso-wa	M	ese:hesow, he makes himself so
*eθ-a:peθk-eso-wa	M	ena:pehkesow, he glows thus
*eθ-a:xkw-eso-wa	O	ina:kkiso, be burnt thus
*eθ-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M	ena:hamasow, he sings thus
*eθ-aʔtaw-eso-wa	M	ena:ʔtwasow, he places it so for himself
*eθ-aθoxkaw-eso-wa	M	ena:nohkasow, he sets himself to such work
*eθ-e:lem-eso-wa	C	ite:yimiso:w, he thinks so of himself
*eθ-eso-wa	O	iniso, cook thus
*eθ-we:-ʔt-amaw-eso-wa	C	itwe:stama:so:w, he interprets for himself
*eθ-wohθal-eso-wa	C	itohtahiso:w, he gets himself there
*eθpenaθ-eso-wa	M	ehpe:nanəsow, he deals adversely with himself
*ka:hk-eso-wa	F	ka:hkeso:wa, he dries up, gets scorched
*ka:ški-pwel-eso-wa	M	ka:skeponəsow, he scratches himself
*ka:ka:ški-pwel-eso-wa	M	ka:ka:skeponəsow, he scratches, claws himself
*kanaw-a:pam-eso-wa	C	kanawa:pamiso:w, he looks upon himself
*kašk-eso-wa	O	keškiso, he endures
*kaw-ašken-aθ-eso-wa	M	kawa:skenanəsow, he stuffs himself (with food)
*kawi-peθ-eso-wa	C	kawipitiso:w, he pulls himself down
*kawi-we:pak-eso-wa	M	kawe:wε:pakesow, he flings himself prostrate
*kelawi-θaw-eso-wa	F	kano:na:so:wa, he is addressed
*kep-a:xkw-ahw-eso-wa	M	kepa:hkwahosow, he shuts himself in, he is shut in
*keʔč-iwehkaw-eso-wa	M	keʔčiahkasow, he hangs back, keeps close
*kesi:-hw-eso-wa	M	kese:hosow, he wipes himself off
*kesi:p-ehte:-hw-eso-wa	M	kese:pεhtεhosow, he cleans his ear
*ket-eso-wa	F	ketesowa, he comes forth in the heat
*ketem-ah-eso-wa	C	kitimahiso:w, he ruins himself
*kexk-e:lent-amaw-eso-wa	C	kiske:yihtama:so:w, he knows it for himself
*kexk-eso-m-e:wa	C	kiskisome:w, he reminds him
*kexk-eso-pali-wa	C	kiskisopayiw, he recollects
*kexk-eso-θotaw-e:wa	C	kiskisototawe:w, he remembers him
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-eso-wa	C	kiskino:hama:so:w, he teaches himself
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-eso-weni	C	kiskino:hama:so:win, self instruction
*kexkinaw-eso-wa	F	kehkino:so:wa, he guides himself
*ki:hsa:t-eso-wa	F	ki:sa:tesowa, he is badly shot
*ki:kitwi-taw-eso-wa	M	ke:ketota:sow, he talks to himself
*ki:šk-eh-ešw-eso-wa	M	ke:skehtesosow, he cuts off his own ear
*ki:šk-ešw-eso-wa	M	ke:skesosow, he cuts self through, cuts off part
*ki:ški-kašye:-eso-wa	M	ki:skekasi:sosow, he cuts his nails

*ki:ški-kate:-hw-eso-wa	M	ke:skekatε:hosow, he chops off his own leg
*ki:ški-neθkwe:-hw-eso-wa	M	ki:skene:hkihosow, he chops off his own arm
*ki:ški-site:-hw-eso-wa	M	ke:skesetε:hosow, he cuts his own foot or toe through
*ki:ški-θenčye:-hw-eso-wa	M	ki:skene:hčihosow, he cuts off his own finger or hand
*ki:waške:pye:w-ah-amaw-eso-	M	ke:waskēpi:wahama:sow, he sings a drunken song
*ko:hpa:či-h-eso-wa	M	ko:hpačehεsow, he reduces himself to ruin
*kwatak-e:lent-ami-h-eso-wa	M	kota:kε:nehtamehεsow, he makes himself suffer
*kwatak-eso-wa	F	kotakesowa, he suffers from heat
*kwataki-h-eso-wa	C	kwatakihisow, he torments himself
*kwe:θke:-we:p-eso-wa	M	kohkε:we:pesow, he speeds round a bend
*kya:θ-eso-wa	M	kianesow, he hides himself
*lekw-a:mehk-eškaw-eso-wa	M	nekuamεhkε:skosow, he is covered by a landslide
*la:lekw-eso-wa	O	na:nenkoso, he lies repeatedly buried
*lo:hθe:-n-amaw-eso-wa	C	yo:hte:nama:so:w, he opens it for himself
*maškaw-eso-wa	O	maškawiso, be made tough (by heat)
*me:ʔči-htaw-eso-wa	C	me:sčihta:so:w, he exterminates it for himself
*mečim-en-eso-wa	C	mičimino:so:w, he holds himself fast
*mečim-eškaw-eso-wa	M	meče:meskosew, he is held fast under something
*mečimw-eso-wa	C	mičimoso:w, he is held fast
*melw-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M	menuahamasow, he sings well
*melw-e:lem-eso-wa	C	miywe:yimiso:w, he likes himself
*mesen-a:xk-eso-wa	C	masina:skiso:w, he is branded
*mečkw-hw-eso-wa	M	mεhki:hosow, he is painted red
*mi:či-θ-eso-wa	M	me:čenεsow, he befouls himself
*ma:mi:čim-a:xk-eso-wa	O	ma:mi:či:ma:kkiso, burn one's mouth eating hot food
*mi:hkem-aw-eso-wa	F	mi:hkema:sowa, she is courted
*mi:kaw-eso-ski-wa	O	mi:ka:soški, be pugnacious
*mi:kaw-eso-wa	O	mi:ka:so, fight
*mi:kaw-eso-weni	O	mi:ka:sowin, fight
*mi:l-ekw-eso-wa	M	me:nekosow, he receives gifts
*mi:l-eso-wa	C	miyiso:w, he gives it to himself
*mo:ši-h-eso-wa	M	mo:sehεsow, he senses, has premonition within him
*mya:li-myaw-eso-wa	C	ma:yima:so:w, he smells bad as he cooks
*mya:θk-eso-wa	F	mya:hkesowa, he gets wounded
*mya:θk-eškaw-eso-wa	O	ma:kkiško:so, be injured by some object
*nah-aʔtaw-eso-wa	C	nahasta:so:w, he places things for himself
*nana:h-iwehkaw-eso-wa	F	nana:hi:hka:sowa, he is tended
*nakači-h-eso-wa	M	neka:čehεsow, he trains himself
*napak-ečye:-škaw-eso-wa	O	napakiči:ško:so, be flattened
*napak-eškaw-eso-wa	O	napakiško:so, be flattened
*naθkw-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M	nahkuahamasow, he joins in the song
*nawat-eso-wa	O	nawatiso, catch fire
*nenw-eh-taw-eso-wa	M	nenw:htasow, he understands his own speech
*neʔšiwana-a:či-h-eso-wa	C	nisiwana:čihiso:w, he destroys himself
*neʔšiwana-a:t-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M	neʔšiwana:tahama:sow, he sings confused songs
*no:nl-eso-wa	C	no:hisow, he puts himself to the breast, sucks
*nyi:šw-a:xk-eso-wa	C	ni:swa:skiso:w, he stands as one of a pair
*pa:šk-esw-eso-wa	C	pa:skisosoow, he shoots himself
*pas-eso-wa	F	pasesowa, he is hot, burnt
*pehk-eso-wa	M	pi:hkesow, he blows up, explodes, bursts in heat
*pehkwi-h-eso-wa	C	pihkohiso:w, he frees himself
*pem-a:či-h-eso-weni	C	pima:čihiso:win, that from which one makes a living
*pem-a:hw-eso-wa	M	pema:hosow, he is conveyed by canoe, by some means

*peʔči-h-eso-wa	M	peʔčehesow, he hurts himself by accident
*peʔč-ikahw-eso-wa	C	piščikahoso:w, he chops himself by accident
*pi:nk-aθa:mw-eso-wa	M	pe:hkana:mosow, he drowns himself
*po:xkw-en-eso-wa	M	po:hkonesow, he breaks himself in two
*po:xkw-eso-wa	F	po:hkosowa, he has a bone broken by shot
*po:xkwi-kanaw-eso-wa	F	po:hkwikane:sowa, he has a bone broken
*ša:pw-a:xkw-eso-wa	O	ša:pwa:kkiso, be burnt through
*šaw-e:le-m-eso-wa	M	sawε:nemesow, he takes pity on himself
*šešaw-ahw-eso-wa	M	sesuahosow, he smears, daubs, anoints himself
*šešaw-epy-en-eso-wa	M	sesu:pi:nesow, he puts liniment on himself
*ši:p-e:lentami-h-eso-wa	M	si:pε:nehtamehesow, he delays himself by working long
*ta:šk-eso-wa	C	taskiso:w, he is split, forked
*tahkwi-neθke:škaw-eso-wa	O	tekkonekke:ško:so, he is caught by the arm
*takw-a:xk-eso-wa	O	takwa:kkiso, be burnt with others
*takw-ahw-eso-wa	F	takwahosowa, he is caught in a trap
*taθ-eso-wa	O	taniso, cook there
*ta:taθ-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M	ta:tanahamasow, he sings there
*taw-ašk-eso-waki	C	tawaskiso:wak, they (plants) grow leaving a passage
*tawi-pwel-eso-wa	M	tawe:ponesow, he pulls, scratches a hole in himself
*tep-a:pant-amaw-eso-wa	O	tipa:pantama:so, be on one's guard
*tep-ahw-eso-wa	M	tepa:hosow, he incurs expenses
*to:t-amaw-eso-wa	C	to:tama:so:w, he does it so for himself
*wa:p-amaw-eso-wa	F	wa:pama:so:wa, he is looked at
*wa:p-am-eso-wa	C	wa:pamiso:w, he sees himself
*wa:p-eso-wa	O	wa:piso, be ripe
*wa:pan-a:po:w-eso-wa	O	wa:pana:po:so, drink till dawn
*wa:pešk-ahw-eso-wa	M	wa:peskahosow, he is painted white
*wa:ʔse:y-a:peθk-eso-wa	C	wa:se:ya:piskiso:w, he glows in heat as stone
*wa:ʔši-čyexk-eso-wa	M	wa:ʔseče:hkesow, he (deer) shows bright at buttocks
*wa:wiyaw-eso-wa	C	wa:wiya:so:w, he (moon) is full
*wana:či-htaw-eso-wa	O	ona:čitta:sso, lose a lot
*wani:hkaw-eso-wa	F	wani:hka:sowa, he forgets
*wa:wana-a:t-eso-wa	F	wa:wana:tesowa, he is foolish from heat
*wasyeʔθ-ehkaw-eso-wa	M	wase:ʔnehkasow, he makes a nest for himself
*we:p-a:θ-ehkaw-eso-wa	M	wε:pa:nehkasow, he starts to dig his hole
*we:p-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M	wε:pahama:sow, he starts to sing
*we:pi-pwel-eso-wa	M	wε:peponesow, he starts to claw himself
*we:ši:-hw-en-eso-wa	M	wε:se:honesow, he paints himself
*we:ši:-hw-eso-wa	M	wε:se:hosow, he is painted
*wel-api-h-eso-wa	M	ona:pehesow, he seats himself
*wel-aʔl-eso-wikamikw-i	C	oyahiso:wikamikw, smithy
*wel-ehkaw-eso-wa	M	one:htasow, he hears himself with pleasure
*wel-en-eso-wa	M	one:nesow, he gets himself ready
*wenči-naθ-eso-wa	O	ončinaso, fight for some reason
*wesa:m-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M	osa:mahama:sow, he sings too much
*wesa:m-eso-wa	F	asa:mesowa, he overcooks
*wesa:w-ahw-eso-wa	M	osa:wahosow, he is painted brown/yellow
*weši:h-eso-wa	C	osi:hiso:w, he makes, arranges himself
*weši:ht-amaw-eso-wa	C	osi:htama:so:w, he arranges it for himself
*wet-en-amaw-eso-wa	C	otinama:so:w, he takes it for himself
*weta:paw-eso-wa	C	ota:pa:so:w, he drives
*wetami-htaw-eso-wa	C	otamihawa:so:w, he delays himself with work
*wi:n-e:lem-eso-wa	C	wi:ne:yimiso:w, he thinks himself dirty, nasty



*wi:ni-čya:θe:-h-amaw-eso-wa	M	wi:nečyanε:hamasow, he sings through his nose
*wi:n-iwehkaw-eso-wa	F	wi:ni:hka:sowa, he gets himself dirty
*wi:nki-h-eso-wa	M	wi:hkihesow, he has control over himself
*wi:nl-eso-wa	C	wi:hiso:w, he names himself
*wi:ʔsaki-θenčye:-n-eso-wa	C	wi:sakičihče:niso:w, he hurts his (own) hand
*wiyak-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M	we:yakahamasow, he sings all manner of songs
*mi:kaw-esow-eleniw-a	O	mi:ka:so:waniniw, professional fighter

### 191. TI \*eš; TA \*ešw by cutting edge

*ačil-eš-amwa	C	ačiwisam, he cuts it small
*axkw-eš-amaw-e:wa	F	ahkošamawe:wa, he cuts it so long for him
*ki:šk-eš-a:te:-wi	F	ki:škeša:te:wi, it is cut off
*ki:wi-ʔt-eš-amaw-e:wa	M	kiaʔtesamowew, he cuts it in a circle for or from him
*ki:wi-ʔt-eš-amwa	M	kiaʔtesam, he cuts it in a circle
*ki:we:t-eš-ahw-e:wa	C	ki:we:tisahwe:w, he drives, sends him back or home
*ma:čy-eš-amwa	C	ma:čisam, he cuts it
*ma:t-eš-amwa	C	ma:tisam, he cuts it open
*mam-eš-amwa	M	mamε:sam, he cuts and takes it
*man-eš-amaw-e:wa	C	manisamawe:w, he cuts it from or for him
*man-eš-amwa	C	manisam, he mows it, cuts it loose
*na:t-eš-ahw-e:wa	C	na:tisahwe:w, he drives him in
*nakat-eš-ahw-e:wa	C	nakatisahwe:w, he drives him to leave
*nakat-eš-amaw-e:wa	C	nakatisamawe:w, he drives it away for him
*paškw-eš-amaw-e:wa	O	paškošamaw, cut hay from s.o.'s field
*paškw-eš-amwa	O	paškoša:n, cut down
*paθk-eš-amaw-e:wa	F	pahkešamawe:wa, he cuts it off for him
*pepak-eš-amwa	M	pepa:kesam, he slices it thin
*pa:pepak-eš-amwa	M	pa:pepakesam, he slices them thin
*peʔt-eš-amwa	M	peʔtesam, he cuts it by mistake
*pi:kw-eš-amwa	C	pi:kosam, he cuts it to pieces
*pi:ʔs-eš-amwa	M	pe:ʔsesam, he slices it fine
*pye:t-eš-a:pam-e:wa	C	pe:tisa:pame:w, he sees him coming
*pye:t-eš-a:pant-amwa	C	pe:tisa:pahtam, he sees it coming
*ta:šk-eš-amwa	O	ta:škiša:n, split s.t. by cutting
*ta:tw-eš-amwa	M	ta:tosam, he cuts it open
*taw-eš-amwa	M	tawε:sam, he cuts a hole in it
*tahtaw-eš-amwa	M	tahta:wesam, he cuts holes through it
*wa:k-eš-amwa	M	wa:kesam, he cuts it curved
*wa:xkaw-eš-amwa	C	wa:ska:sam, he cuts it round the edge
*eškw-eši-kani	O	aškošikan, the remnants (from cutting)
*ki:šk-eši-ka:te:-wi	M	ke:skeseka:te:w, it is cut through or off
*man-eši-ka:te:-wi	C	manisika:te:w, it is cut, mowed
*man-eši-kana	C	manisikan, mower
*man-eši-ke:-wa	C	manisike:w, he mows
*paškw-eši-ke:-wa	O	paškošike:, cut hay
*eškw-ešw-e:wa	O	aškošw, cut and leave part of s.t. over
*eθ-ešw-e:wa	M	ene:si:w, he cuts him thus
*ki:šk-eh-t-ešw-e:wa	M	ke:skehtesi:w, he cuts off his ear
*ki:šk-eh-t-ešw-eso-wa	M	ke:skehtesosow, he cuts off his own ear
*ki:šk-ešw-eso-wa	M	ke:skesosow, he cuts self through, cuts off part
*ki:wi-ʔt-ešw-e:wa	M	kiaʔtesiw, he cuts him in a circle

*kwetekw-ešw-e:wa	C	kotikoswe:w, he cuts a limb from him
*ma:čy-ešw-e:wa	C	ma:čiswe:w, he cuts him
*ma:t-ešw-e:wa	C	ma:tiswe:w, he cuts him open
*man-ešw-e:wa	C	maniswe:w, he cuts him to take, cuts from him
*pepak-ešw-e:wa	M	pepa:kesiw, he slices him thin
*pa:pepak-ešw-e:wa	M	pa:pepakesiw, he slices them thin
*peʔt-ešw-e:wa	M	peʔtesi:w, he cuts him by mistake
*pi:kw-ešw-e:wa	C	pi:koswe:w, he cuts him up, cuts up his house
*pi:ʔs-ešw-e:wa	M	pi:ʔsesiw, he slices him fine
*po:xk-ešw-e:wa	F	po:hkešwe:wa, he cuts him open
*ta:tw-ešw-e:wa	M	ta:tosiw, he cuts him open
*taw-ešw-e:wa	M	taw:si:w, he cuts a hole in him
*tahtaw-ešw-e:wa	M	tahta:wesiw, he cuts holes through him
*wa:k-ešw-e:wa	M	wa:kesiw, he cuts him curved

### 192. TI \*eših, \*ešiht; TA \*ešihw, \*ešihtaw chase, pursue

*aθem-eših-amwa	F	anemešihamwa, he chases it yon way
*eθ-eših-amaw-e:wa	C	itisahamawe:w, he drives it thither to him
*eθ-eših-amwa	C	itisaham, he drives it thither
*pemi-θ-eših-amwa	C	pimitisaham, he sends it, follows it (road)
*pye:t-eših-amaw-e:wa	C	pe:tisahamawe:w, he drives and sends it hither for him
*pye:t-eših-amwa	C	pe:tisaham, he drives and sends it hither
*we:pi-θ-eših-amwa	M	wē:peneseham, he starts in pursuit of it
*eθ-eših-ke:-wa	C	itisahike:w, he drives things thither
*pemi-θ-eših-ke:-wa	C	pimitisahike:w, he follows
*pemi-θ-ešiht-amwa	M	peme:nese:htam, he pursues, chases it along
*pem-ešihtaw-e:wa	F	pemešitawe:wa, he runs after it for him
*eθ-ešihw-etwi-waki	M	ene:sehotowak, they drive each other that way
*kašk-ešihw-e:wa	F	kaškešihwe:wa, he can drive him off
*kwatak-eθ-ešihw-e:wa	M	kota:kenesehew, he chases him painfully
*mataw-epye:-θ-ešihw-e:wa	M	mata:pi:nesehe:w, he chases him down to water's edge
*mi:w-ešihw-e:wa	F	mi:wešihwe:wa, he drives him off
*mi:wi-θ-ešihw-e:wa	M	me:wenešehew, he chases him away
*papa:mi-θ-ešihw-e:wa	C	papa:mitisahwe:w, he follows or chases him about
*pem-ešihw-e:wa	F	pemešihwe:wa, he pursues him
*pemi-θ-ešihw-etwi-waki	M	peme:nesehotowak, they pursue one another
*pwa:wi-θ-ešihw-e:wa	C	pwa:witisahwe:w, he cannot drive him
*pye:t-ešihw-e:wa	C	pe:tisahwe:w, he drives or sends him hither
*pye:t-eθ-ešihw-e:wa	M	pi:tenesehew, he chases him hither
*takwi-θ-ešihw-e:wa	C	takotisahwe:w, he drives him to where others are
*taw-eθ-ešihw-e:wa	C	tawitisahwe:w, he drives them apart
*we:pi-θ-ešihw-e:wa	M	wē:penesehew, he starts in pursuit of him

### 193. \*ešimo flee

*mataw-epye:-θ-ešimo-wa	M	mata:pi:nesemow, he flees down to the water's edge
*eθ-ešimo-wa	C	itisimow, he flees thither

### 194. TI \*ešk; TA \*eškaw; AI \*eškawi foot or body (see also \*ehk)

*a:hkw-ešk-ate:-hka:so-wa	O a:kkoškate:kka:so, pretend to have stomach ache
*a:hkw-ešk-ate:-škaw-e:wa	O a:kkoškate:škaw, cause s.o. to have a stomach ache
*a:hkw-ešk-ate:-wa	O a:kkoškate:, have a stomach ache
*a:ʔam-ešk-amwa	M a:ʔname:skam, he goes against the wind
*akw-ešk-amwa	C akoskam, he steps on it
*apehs-ešk-amwa	C apisiskam, he leaves a small footprint
*aʔšit-axky-ešk-amwa	M aʔsetahki:skam, he holds it down on ground with foot
*aθemi-ʔkwi-we:p-ešk-amwa	O animikkowe:piška:n, turn upside down (by foot)
*axkw-ešk-amwa	F ahkoškamwa, he wears it out
*axp-ešk-amaw-e:wa	F ahpeškamawe:wa, he steps on it for him
*axp-ešk-amwa	F ahpeškamwa, he steps on it
*či:kw-ešk-amwa	F či:koškamwa, he sweeps it with his foot
*elekohkw-ešk-amwa	F inekihkoškamwa, he goes with it so big
*ka:nči-we:p-ešk-amwa	M ka:hčwe:peskam, he shoves it into motion with a kick
*kep-a:xkw-ešk-amaw-e:wa	F kepa:hkoškamawe:wa, he blocks it for him
*ket-ešk-a:xkw-en-amwa	M ketε:ska:hkonam, he frees it from where it is held solid
*ket-ešk-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M ketε:ska:hkonεw, he frees him from where he is held
*ket-ešk-esi-wa	F keteške:siwa, he is vivacious
*ket-ešk-i:-h-e:wa	F keteški:he:wa, he escapes from him
*ket-ešk-i:-wa	F keteški:wa, he gets free, escapes
*ki:p-iwe:p-ešk-amwa	C ki:piwe:piskam, he kicks it over
*kwe:θkaw-ešk-amwa	M ko:hka:skam, he tips it over by foot
*kwet-ešk-amwa	C kotiskam, he tries stepping on or into it
*kwetekw-ešk-amwa	O kotakoška:n, roll, tip s.t. over by foot
*ma:ntakw-ešk-amwa	C ma:htakoskam, he steps or lies on it
*me:kwaw-ešk-amaw-i-wa	C me:kwa:skama:w, he comes during the time
*me:ʔt-ešk-amwa	C me:stiskam, tramples it to nothing, wears it out
*meçkwaw-ešk-amaw-e:wa	F meško:weškamawe:wa, he bloodies it for him
*meθkw-ešk-amwa	C miskoskam, he finds it with his foot
*mi:w-ešk-amaw-e:wa	F mi:weškamawe:wa, he kicks it out for him
*mo:θki-we:p-ešk-amwa	C mo:skiwe:piskam, he uncovers it by a kick
*mya:h-ešk-amwa	C ma:hiskam, goes downstream to trading post
*nak-axky-ešk-amwa	M naka:hki:skam, he comes to a stop hitting the ground
*napak-ešk-amwa	O napakiška:n, flatten s.t. with foot
*nataw-ešk-amwa	C nito:skam, he seeks it (seek)
*nenenk-ešk-amwa	M nene:hkeskam, he makes it tremble by stepping
*ni:hsi-we:p-ešk-amwa	O ni:ssiwe:piška:n, throw, knock down s.t.
*no:m-ešk-amwa	C no:miskam, he goes part of the way
*pa:ʔθ-ešk-amwa	C pa:stiskam, he breaks it by foot
*paθ-ešk-amwa	F paneškamwa, he misses it with his foot
*paθk-ešk-e:-wa	F pahkeške:wa, he goes free
*pem-ešk-a:kan-	C pimiska:kan, paddle, oar, fin
*pen-ešk-en-amaw-e:wa	F peneškenamawe:wa, he takes it (hair) down for him
*pen-ešk-en-amwa	F peneškenamwa, he takes it (hair) down
*pi:htaw-ešk-amwa	M pe:hito:skam, he dons or wears it as an extra layer
*pi:kw-ešk-amaw-e:wa	C pi:koskamawe:w, he breaks it by foot or body for him
*pi:kwi-we:p-ešk-amwa	C pi:kowe:piskam, he breaks it by a swift kick
*pi:l-axky-ešk-amwa	M pi:nahki:skam, he tramps it clean as ground
*po:xkw-ešk-amaw-e:wa	F po:hkoškamawe:wa, he breaks him by foot for him
*pyi:m-eskwi-we:p-ešk-amwa	O pi:miskowe:piška:n, turn, spin (with foot)
*sa:k-ešk-e:-wa	F sa:keške:wa, he emerges
*sa:m-ešk-amwa	C sa:miskam, he touches it with foot
*seʔsw-epy-ešk-amwa	M seʔsopi:skam, he splashes it with his feet

*sahseʔsw-epy-ešk-amwa	M	sahse:ʔsopi:skam, he splashes it about with his feet
*si:ki-we:p-ešk-amwa	C	si:kiwe:piskam, he spills it by foot
*si:n-ešk-amwa	O	si:neškank, he has a tight fit of it (a garment)
*ta:nk-ešk-amaw-e:wa	O	ta:nkiškamaw, touch s.o.'s s.t. with foot
*tank-ešk-amaw-e:wa	O	tankiškamaw, kick s.t. belonging to s.o.
*taʔtank-ešk-amwa	M	taʔta:hkeskam, he repeatedly kicks it
*θa:p-ešk-a:kan-a:htek-w-	C	ta:piska:kana:htik, neck-yoke
*θa:p-ešk-a:kan-ye:k-eni	C	ta:piska:kane:kin, shawl
*θa:p-ešk-ahpiso-wa	C	ta:piskopiso:w, he is tied round
*θa:p-ešk-al-e:wa	C	ta:piskahe:w, he puts necklace, collar on him
*wa:lwin-ešk-amwa	O	wa:niniška:n, go around/circle s.t.
*wa:xkawi-we:p-ešk-amwa	C	wa:ska:we:piskam, he pushes it round by foot
*we:we:p-a:pye:k-ešk-amwa	O	we:we:pa:pi:kiška:n, swing s.t. with foot or body
*wi:mp-ešk-amwa	M	we:hpeskam, he has a loose fit of it (a garment)
*wi:n-a:kamy-ešk-amwa	M	wi:na:kami:skam, he makes a liquid dirty by stepping
*wi:n-axky-ešk-amwa	M	wi:nahki:skam, he dirties it by tramping soil on it
*wi:šik-ešk-amwa	F	wi:šikeškamwa, he steps it firm
*wi:w-ešk-amwa	M	wiaskam, he winds it round his feet
*šo:škwi-si:kan-eškawi-wa	M	su:skisikanε:skaw, he goes with flattened rump
*a:kwaw-eškaw-e:wa	C	a:kwa:skawe:w, he heads him off
*a:ʔtaw-eškaw-e:wa	C	a:stawiskawe:w, he extinguishes him by foot
*a:tw-eškaw-e:wa	C	a:tiskawe:w, he goes beyond him, obstructs him
*aʔšit-axky-eškaw-e:wa	M	aʔsetahki:skawew, he holds him down with his foot
*aʔšit-axky-eškaw-eso-wa	M	aʔsetahki:skosow, he is held down by foot
*aʔšit-axky-eškaw-ete:-wi	M	aʔsetahki:skotew, it is held down on ground by foot
*aškawaw-eškaw-e:wa	C	asko:wiskawe:w, he comes next after him (in age)
*aθemi-ʔkwi-we:p-eškaw-e:wa	O	animikkowe:piškaw, turn upside down (by foot)
*axk-eškaw-e:wa	C	iskiskawe:w, he wears him out by treading
*či:p-eškaw-e:wa	M	če:peskawε:w, he gives him a poke with his foot
*ehkwi-naw-eškaw-e:wa	O	akkona:škaw, chase s.o. away
*eši-we:p-eškaw-e:wa	C	isiwe:piskawe:w, he pushes him thither/thus with foot
*kawi-we:p-eškaw-e:wa	C	kawiwe:piskawe:w, he knocks him down by foot
*kepw-eškaw-e:wa	F	kepoškawe:wa, he surrounds him, besieges him
*kešy-eškaw-ohθe:-wa	C	kisiska:hte:w, he walks fast, runs
*keθ-eškaw-e:wa	M	kene:skamew, he attacks him
*ki:maw-eškaw-e:wa	F	ki:ma:škawe:wa, he steals up on him
*ki:t-eškaw-e:wa	C	ki:tiskawe:w, hurts his sore place by stepping
*kwe:θkaw-eškaw-e:wa	M	ko:hka:skawew, he tips him over by foot
*kweʔt-a:čiw-eškaw-e:wa	C	kosta:či:skawe:w, he frightens him by going to him
*kwet-eškaw-e:wa	C	kotiskawe:w, he tries going with him
*kwetekw-eškaw-e:wa	O	kotakoška:w, roll, tip s.o. over by foot
*lekw-a:mehk-eškaw-eso-wa	M	nekuamehke:skosow, he is covered by a landslide
*ma:ntakw-eškaw-e:wa	C	ma:htakoskawe:w, he steps or lies on him
*me:kwaw-eškaw-e:wa	C	me:kwa:skawe:w, gets there at the same time with him
*me:ʔtaw-eškaw-e:wa	O	me:ttawiškaw, cross s.o.'s path
*mečim-eškaw-eso-wa	M	meče:meskosew, he is held fast under something
*mečim-eškaw-ete:-wi	M	meče:meskotε:w, it is held fast under something
*meθkw-eškaw-e:wa	C	miskoskawe:w, he finds him with his foot
*mi:waw-eškaw-e:wa	O	mi:wa:škaw, avoid s.o.
*mya:kw-eškaw-e:wa	C	ma:koskawe:w, he tramples on him
*mya:θk-eškaw-eso-wa	O	ma:kkiško:so, be injured by some object
*mya:θk-eškaw-ete:-wi	O	ma:kkiško:te:, be damaged by some object
*ma:mya:θk-eškaw-e:wa	F	ma:mya:hkeškawe:wa, he cripples him by foot or body

*napak-eškaw-e:wa	O napakiškaw, flatten s.o. with foot
*napak-eškaw-eso-wa	O napakiško:so, be flattened
*napak-eškaw-ete:-wi	O napakiško:te:, be flattened
*nataw-eškaw-e:wa	C nito:skawe:w, he seeks him
*ni:hsi-we:p-eškaw-e:wa	O ni:ssiwe:piškaw, throw, knock down s.o.
*nyi:šk-eškaw-e:wa	F ni:škeškawe:wa, he impedes him
*pem-eškaw-e:wa	F pemeškawe:wa, he goes along to him
*peʔt-eškaw-e:wa	C pistiskawe:w, he steps on him, knocks into him
*pi:htaw-eškaw-e:wa	M pe:hto:skawew, he dons or wears him as an extra layer
*pi:kwi-we:p-eškaw-e:wa	C pi:kowe:piskawe:w, he breaks him by a swift kick
*pyi:m-eskwi-we:p-eškaw-e:wa	O pi:miskowe:piškaw, turn, spin (with foot)
*sa:m-eškaw-e:wa	C sa:miskawe:w, he touches him with foot
*ša:pw-eškaw-e:wa	C sa:poskawe:w, he goes through him, enters his body
*ši:kw-eškaw-e:wa	O ši:koškaw, vacate, make empty
*šo:çkwi-eškaw-e:wa	C so:skoskawe:w, he slips stepping on him
*te:ʔtep-eškaw-	M te:ʔtepe:skaw, wheel
*tep-eškaw-e:wa	F tepeškawe:wa, he replaces him
*θa:p-eškaw-e:wa	M na:peskawɛ:w, he substitutes for him
*wa:lwin-eškaw-e:wa	O wa:niniškaw, go around s.o.
*we:p-eškaw-e:wa	C we:piskawe:w, he starts to go at him
*wemp-eškaw-e:wa	M ohpe:skawew, he musses him with his feet
*wen-eškaw-en-amwa	C waniska:nam, he stands it up
*wen-eškaw-en-e:wa	C waniska:ne:w, he gets him up from bed
*wen-eškaw-eni-kani	C waniska:nikan, key upright of tent
*went-eškaw-api-wa	C ohtiskawapiw, he sits facing
*went-eškaw-en-amaw-e:wa	C ohtiskawinamawe:w, he holds it in front of him
*weʔθweʔθw-aθa:mw-eškaw-e:wa	O assosona:miškaw, make s.o. cough
*wi:n-a:kamy-eškaw-e:wa	M wi:na:kami:skawew, he makes a liquid dirty for him
*wi:n-akky-eškaw-e:wa	M wi:nahki:skawew, he dirties him by tramping soil on him
*a:p-eškawi-wa	M a:peskaw, he regains consciousness
*či:p-eškawi-wa	M če:peskaw, he moves with a jerk
*či:p-eškawi-wi	M če:peskaw, it moves with a jerk
*či:ʔči:p-eškawi-wa	M če:ʔčepɛ:skaw, he jerks repeatedly
*či:ʔči:p-eškawi-wi	M če:ʔčepɛ:skaw, it jerks repeatedly
*eθ-eškawi-wi	F ineške:wi, it moves so
*kep-a:xkw-eškawi-wa	M kepa:hkoskaw, he goes shut; his door moves shut
*kep-a:xkw-eškawi-wi	M kepa:hkoskaw, it goes shut; its door moves shut
*kep-eškawi-wi	M kepe:skaw, it is blocked
*kepw-eškawi-wi	F kepoške:wi, it goes shut
*kešy-eškawi-čiwani-wa	C kisiska:čiwani, it flows fast
*ketaw-eškawi-wi	F keta:ške:wi, it goes out
*ki:w-eške:-wa	F ki:weške:wa, he goes about
*kwe:θap-eškawi-wa	O ko:niška:, capsize one's canoe
*kwe:θkaw-eškawi-wa	M ko:hka:skaw, he tips over
*kwe:θkaw-eškawi-wi	M ko:hka:skaw, it tips over
*kwe:θk-eškawi-wa	M kohke:skaw, he turns round or over in motion
*kwe:θk-eškawi-wi	M kohke:skaw, it turns round or over in motion
*lo:hθ-eškawi-wi	Sh loʔθeška, it went through
*ma:waw-eškawi-wa	F ma:wa:ške:wa, he assembles
*maya:w-eškawi-wi	M meya:weskaw, it goes straight, straightens out
*melwi-ma:čy-eškawi-wa	O mino-ma:či:ška:, succeed, get along well
*mya:kw-eškawi-wa	O ma:kaška:, limp
*nak-eškawi-wa	F nakeške:wa, he stops walking

*napak-eškawi-ta:-wa	O napakiško:to:n, cause s.t. to be flattened
*napak-eškawi-θ-e:wa	O napakiško:n, cause s.o. (pail) to be flattened
*nenenk-eškawi-wa	M nene:hkeskaw, he trembles, quivers, shudders
*pa:šit-a:xkw-eškawi-wa	C pa:sita:hkoske:w, he steps over solids, straddles
*pa:θk-a:xkw-eškawi-wa	F pa:hka:hkoške:w, he disperses, parts
*pa:θk-eškawi-wi	F pa:hkeške:wi, it goes open
*paw-eškawi-wa	Sh pawʔška, he shakes his feet
*pe:pe:s-eškawi-wa	C pe:pe:siska:w, he goes slowly
*pekiw-eškawi-te:-wi	F peko:weška:te:wi, it is dusty from travel
*peʔt-eškawi-ke:-wa	C pistiska:ke:w, he steps on people by accident
*pi:htaw-eškawi-kani	M pe:hito:skakan, undergarment
*pi:htaw-eškawi-ke:-wa	M pe:hito:skakew, he dons or wears s.t. as an extra layer
*po:n-eškawi-wa	M po:nēhkaw, he stops moving, going
*po:xkw-eškawi-wa	M po:hkoskaw, he breaks across in two
*po:xkw-eškawi-wi	M po:hkoskaw, it breaks across in two
*po:hpo:xkw-eškawi-wa	M po:hpo:hkoskaw, he breaks up
*po:hpo:xkw-eškawi-wi	M po:hpo:hkoskaw, it breaks up
*pwaxp-eškawi-wa	M po:hpe:skaw, he gets, has a hole through him
*pwaxp-eškawi-wi	M po:hpe:skaw, he gets, has a hole through it
*pyi:m-eskw-eškawi-wa	O pi:miskoška:, spin, rotate
*pyi:m-eskw-eškawi-wi	O pi:miskokka:, spin, rotate, go around
*pyi:m-eškawi-wi	M pi:meskaw, it twists up, goes crooked
*tank-eškawi-ke:-wa	O tankiška:ke:, kick people
*tank-eškawi-ta:-wa	O ta:nkiško:to:n, brush against s.t. with s.t. carried
*taw-eškawi-wa	M tawe:skaw, he gets or has a hole in him
*taw-eškawi-wi	M tawe:skaw, it gets or has a hole in it
*te:ʔtep-eškawi-wa	M te:ʔtepe:skaw, he rolls
*te:ʔtep-eškawi-wi	M te:ʔtepe:skaw, it rolls
*tete:ʔtep-eškawi-wa	M tete:ʔtepe:skaw, he goes round and round
*tete:ʔtep-eškawi-wi	M tete:ʔtepe:skaw, it goes round and round
*tep-eškawi-ʔle:-wi	O tapiško:sse:, the time has come
*wa:k-eškawi-wa	O wa:kiška:, be bent/bowed
*wa:lwin-eškawi-wa	O wa:niniška:, follow a circuitous route
*wa:θ-a:mehk-eškawi-wa	M wa:na:mehke:skaw, he (wheel) goes into a rut or hole
*wa:wiyak-eškawi-wa	M wa:weyakeškaw, he goes round and round
*wa:wiyak-eškawi-wi	M wa:weyakeškaw, it goes round and round
*wa:xkaw-eškawi-θ-e:wa	O wa:kka:ška:n, go around/circle s.o.
*wemp-eškawi-či-ke:-wa	M ohpe:skačekē:w, he gets things mussed up by trampling
*wen-eškawi-pahtawi-wa	C waniska:pahta:w, he jumps up and runs
*wen-eškawi-pali-ho-wa	C waniska:payiho:w, he jumps up from lying
*wen-eškawi-peθ-e:wa	C waniska:pite:w, he pulls him up from lying
*wen-eškawi-wa	O oniška:, get up
*went-eškawi-hšin-wa	C ohtiskawisin, he lies facing
*weta:hp-eškawi-wa	O ota:piška:, have convulsions
*wi:šaw-eškawi-wa	F wi:ša:ške:wa, he is eager to go
*wi:w-eškawi-wi	M wiaskaw, package
*wi:w-eškawi-ke:-wa	M wiaskakew, he winds s.t. round his feet
*ka:nči-we:p-eški-ke:-wa	O ka:nčiwe:piškike:, push
*ta:nk-eški-wel-e:wa	O ta:nkiško:n, brush against s.o. with s.t. carried
*ta:nk-eški-wet-amaw-e:wa	O ta:nkiško:tamaw, brush s.o.'s thing with s.t. carried
*θa:p-eški-pali-wi	C ta:piskopayiw, it fits in, falls into place

## 195. \*eškaθ rotten (MD2481)

\*pek-eškaθ-atwi O pakaškanat, be rotten

## 196. \*eškwete: fire

\*ni:m-eškwete:-n-e:wa C ni:miskote:ne:w, he holds him over the fire  
 \*wa:ʔs-eškwete:-n-amwa C wa:saskote:nam, he lights it up  
 \*wa:ʔs-eškwete:-nikan-a:peθkw- C wa:saskote:nikana:piskw, lamp chimney  
 \*wa:ʔs-eškwete:-ni-kani C wa:saskote:nikan, lamp  
 \*wa:ʔs-eškwete:-pali-wa C wa:saskote:payiw, he goes with lightning  
 \*wa:ʔs-eškwete:-pali-wi C wa:saskote:payiw, it gives light  
 \*wa:wa:ʔs-eškwete:-pali-wi C wa:wa:saskote:payiw, it is lightning  
 \*aka:m-eškwete:w- C aka:maskote:w, at the far side of the fire

## 197. \*ešp high up

\*eθ-ešp-akočin-wa M ene:spakočen, he hangs so high  
 \*eθ-ešp-akote:-wi M ene:spakote:w, it hangs so high  
 \*eθ-ešp-api-wa M ene:spapew, he is placed so high  
 \*eθ-ešp-aʔte:-wi M ene:spaʔte:w, it is placed so high  
 \*eθ-ešp-ašk-atwi F inehpaškatwi, the grass is so high  
 \*eθ-ešp-ate:-ken-wi M ene:spateken, it is so high at the thickest part  
 \*eθ-ešp-ate:-ki-wa M ene:spatekew, he is so high at thickest part  
 \*eθ-ešp-ate:-si-wa M ene:spatesew, he is so high at the thick part  
 \*eθ-ešp-ekiθ-wa M ene:speken, he is so high  
 \*eθ-ešp-ya:-wi F inehpya:wi, it is so high  
 \*eθ-ešp-ye:k-atwi M ene:spikat, it is so high (as cloth)  
 \*eθ-ešpi-hšin-wa M ene:spehsen, he lies so high  
 \*eθ-ešpi-hθen-wi M ene:spehnən, it lies so high  
 \*eθ-ešpi-ka:pawi-wa O inašpika:pawi, stand so high (said of animals)  
 \*eθ-ešpi-ken-wi M ene:speken, it grows so high  
 \*eθ-ešpi-ki-wa M ene:spekew, he grows so high

## 198. \*ete: II middle reflexive

\*a:pw-ete:-wi M a:potew, it thaws out  
 \*a:teʔlo:hkaw-ete:-wi M a:te:ʔno:hkatew, it is subject of a sacred story  
 \*aya:teʔlo:hkaw-ete:-wi M a:ya:te:ʔno:hkatew, it is subject of a sacred story  
 \*a:totaw-ete:-wi F a:tota:te:wi, it is told  
 \*ans-ašk-ete:-wi C asaskite:w, it grows in a clump/mass  
 \*apahkway-ete:-wi M apa:hkwatew, it is thatched  
 \*ap-ete:-wi M ape:te:w, it is warm (stove)  
 \*apwaw-ete:-wi M apuate:w, it is roasted  
 \*aʔšit-axky-eškaw-ete:-wi M aʔsetahki:skotew, it is held down on ground by foot  
 \*ašk-ete:-wi M aske:te:w, it is unripe, underdone, uncooked  
 \*aški-pak-ahw-ete:-wi M aske:pakahotew, it is painted green  
 \*ayaw-ete:-wi F ayo:te:wi, it is used on things  
 \*ayawi-taw-ete:-wi F ayo:ta:te:wi, it is used  
 \*axkw-aškw-ete:-wi-wi F ahkwaškote:wiwi, meadow goes so far

*eçk-ete:-wi	M ehkē:te:w, it is boiled down
*eši-htaw-ete:-wi	F aših̄ta:te:w, it is made
*eθ-ete:-wi	O inite:, cook thus
*ka:hk-ete:-wi	F ka:hkete:w, it dries up, gets scorched
*kaški-htaw-ete:-wi	F kaškihta:te:w, it is bought
*kaw-a:hw-ete:-wi	C kawa:hote:w, it tips over in drifting
*kep-a:xkw-ete:-wi	M kepa:hkote:w, it is blocked
*kešy-axkamik-ete:-wi	O kišakkamikite:, be warm ground
*ket-ahw-ete:-wi	F ketahote:w, it is conveyed out
*ki:n-ehk-ete:-wi	F ki:nehkete:w, it is burned to a point
*ki:š-iwihkaw-ete:-wi	F ki:ši:hka:te:w, it is finished with
*maškaw-ete:-wi	O maškawite:, be made tough (by heat)
*mečim-eškaw-ete:-wi	M meče:meskote:w, it is held fast under something
*meçkwi-hw-ete:-wi	M mēhki:hotew, it is painted red
*mya:θk-eškaw-ete:-wi	O ma:kkiško:te:, be damaged by some object
*napak-ečye:-škaw-ete:-wi	O napakiči:ško:te:, be flattened
*napak-eškaw-ete:-wi	O napakiško:te:, be flattened
*nawat-ete:-wi	O nawatite:, catch fire
*pehk-ete:-wi	M pi:hketew, it blows up, explodes, bursts in heat
*pye:t-a:hw-ete:-wi	C pe:ta:hote:w, it is carried hither by current
*si:ki-kamy-ete:-wi	M se:kekametew, it boils over
*taθ-ete:-wi	F taneše:w, it burns there
*wa:p-a:peθk-ete:-wi	O wa:pa:pikkite:, be whitish in colour from heat
*wa:p-ete:-wi	O wa:pite:, be ripe
*wa:pešk-ahw-ete:-wi	M wa:peskahotew, it is painted white
*we:ši:-hw-ete:-wi	M wē:se:hotew, it is painted
*wesa:w-ahw-ete:-wi	M osa:wahote:w, it is painted brown/yellow

### 199. \*eton(e) mouth

*sak-etone:-hpiθ-e:wa	M sake:tone:hpenew, he ties him by the snout
*axkw-a:θak-eton-wa	F ahkwa:naketonwa, his mouth is so high
*kexpak-eton-wa	F kepaketonwa, he has thick lip
*pyi:m-eton-wi	M pi:meton, his mouth is twisted to one side
*taθ-eton-wa	F tanetonwa, he moves his mouth there
*θa:m-eton-enki	F na:meto:neki, inside the mouth
*wa:ʔθ-eton-wa	F wa:setonwa, he flashes at the mouth
*we:p-eton-wa	F we:petonwa, he moves his mouth
*wemek-eton-wa	M omē:keton, he has a scar/scab on his mouth
*aliw-etone:-m-e:wa	M ani:wetona:mē:w, he out-talks him, out argues him
*aliw-etone:-mo-wa	F aniwetone:mowa, he talks too much
*aθem-etone:-škawi-wa	M ane:metone:skaw, he goes off talking
*axkw-a:θak-etone:-mo-wa	F ahkwa:naketonwa, he discourses so far
*axpi:ht-etone:-mo-wa	F ahpi:htetonwa, he talks so long
*či:p-etone:-wa	C či:pitone:w, he twitches at the mouth
*eθ-a:θak-etone:-hθeta:-wa	F ina:naketonwa, he lays it with mouth hither
*eθ-a:θak-etone:-mo-wa	F ina:naketonwa, he talks so
*eθ-etone:-mo-wa	F inetone:mowa, he talks so
*eθ-etone:-škawi-wa	M ene:tone:skaw, he talks like that
*kep-etone:-n-amwa	M kepe:tonenam, he covers the mouth of it with his hand
*kep-etone:-ʔta:-wa	M kepe:tone:ʔtaw, he covers or closes his mouth
*ki:hk-etone:-hpiθ-e:wa	M ki:hketone:hpenew, he ties him choking



\*ki:hk-etone:-n-e-wa  
 \*ki:hk-etone:-pw-e-wa  
 \*ki:š-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*ki:šk-etone:-hšim-e-wa  
 \*ki:šk-etone:-hšin-wa  
 \*ki:šk-etone:-šw-etwi-so-wa  
 \*ki:šk-etone:-wa  
 \*melaw-ekw-etone:-wa  
 \*nah-a:θak-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*pem-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*pem-etone:-škawi-wa  
 \*pi:hpim-etone:-škawi-wa  
 \*pi:hpim-etone:-škawi-wi  
 \*pyi:m-etone:-ʔta:-wa  
 \*pyi:m-etone:-škawi-wi  
 \*sa:k-etone:-hoko-wa  
 \*taθ-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*θa:p-etone:-hpiči-kan-a:peθk-  
 \*θa:p-etone:-hpiči-kan  
 \*wan-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*we:p-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*we:p-etone:-škawi-wa  
 \*wiyak-etone:-škawi-wa  
 \*taθ-a:θak-etoni-weni

M ki:hketone:nə:w, he chokes him with his hands  
 M ki:hketone:pi:w, he bites him in the throat  
 F ki:šetone:mowa, he finishes speaking  
 O ki:škito:ne:ššim, make so fall and cut the lips  
 O ki:škito:ne:ššin, fall and cut one's lips  
 O ki:škito:ne:šotiso, cut oneself on the lips  
 O ki:škito:ne:, have a cut on the lips  
 M menu:kiton, he has a foul breath  
 F nahanaketone:mowa, he is accustomed to talking  
 F pemetone:mowa, he goes talking  
 M peme:tone:skaw, he goes on or past talking  
 M pi:hpimetone:skaw, he keeps twitching at the mouth  
 M pi:hpimetone:skaw, it keeps twitching at the mouth  
 M pi:metone:ʔtaw, he twists his mouth to one side  
 M pi:metone:skaw, it goes twisted at the mouth  
 F sa:ketone:hokowa, he drifts, mouth sticking out  
 F tanetone:mowa, he talks there  
 C ta:pitone:hpičikana:pisk, bit  
 C ta:pitone:hpičikan, bridle  
 C wanitona:mo:w, he makes a slip of the tongue  
 F we:petone:mowa, he starts talking  
 M we:petone:skaw, he starts talking  
 M we:yaketone:skaw, he talks gibberish  
 O tana:nikito:niwin, talk; gossip

## 200. \*etwi AI secondary reciprocal

\*a:čyemwi-h-etwi-waki  
 \*a:hpeči-xkaθ-etwi-waki  
 \*a:mi-h-etwi-waki  
 \*a:šw-aka:m-ah-etwi-waki  
 \*a:tot-amaw-etwi-waki  
 \*aka:wa:t-amaw-etwi-so-wa  
 \*alam-ehkaw-etwi-waki  
 \*alami-h-etwi-waki  
 \*aʔtaw-etwi-waki  
 \*aʔθ-etwi-waki  
 \*ašye:-we:p-en-etwi-waki  
 \*aθem-a:wal-etwi-waki  
 \*aθem-we:we:-škaw-etwi-waki  
 \*awi-h-etwi-waki  
 \*awi-h-etwi-weni  
 \*awi-θ-etwi-waki  
 \*ayawi-h-etwi-waki  
 \*axkwaw-al-etwi-waki  
 \*axkwawi-h-etwi-waki  
 \*axpi:hči-xkaθ-etwi-waki  
 \*eši-htaw-etwi-so-wa  
 \*eš-inlehkawi-θ-etwi-so-wa  
 \*eš-inlehkawi-θ-etwi-waki  
 \*eškw-en-amaw-etwi-so-wa  
 \*eθ-a:čyemwi-h-etwi-waki

F a:čimohetiwaki, they tell to each other  
 M a:yahpe:hčehkanetowak, they race so fast  
 F a:mihetiwaki, they move camp together  
 M a:suaka:mahetowak, they sit across lodge from each other  
 F a:totama:tiwaki, they tell it to one another  
 F akawa:tama:tisowa, he desires it for himself  
 M ana:məhkatowak, they greet each other, shake hands  
 C ayamihitowak, they speak to each other  
 C astwa:to:wak, they place things for each other, bet  
 F asetiwaki, they place, have one another  
 M asi:we:penetowak, they throw each other back  
 M ane:ma:w Janetowak, they go off in single file  
 F anemwe:we:ška:tiwaki, they collide with noise  
 C awihito:wak, they lend to each other  
 C awihito:win, lease  
 M o:netowak, they use something on each other  
 F ayo:hetiwaki, they make each other use it  
 F ahkwa:w Janetowak, they file so far  
 C iskwa:hito:wak, they kill each other off  
 M ahpe:hčehkanetowak, they race so fast  
 F ašihta:tisowa, he makes  
 O ešinekka:netiso, he names himself thus  
 F išitehka:netiwaki, they name each other so  
 F aškonama:tisowa, he leaves it from eating  
 F ina:čimohetiwaki, they narrate thus to each other

*eθ-a:h-wel-etwi-waki	M	ena:honetowak, they move on water in single file
*eθ-a:mo:-htaw-etwi-waki	F	ina:mo:hta:tiwaki, they drive it thus to each other
*eθ-aškaw-etwi-waki	C	itasko:to:wak, they thus follow one on the other
*eθ-ešihw-etwi-waki	M	ene:sehotowak, they drive each other that way
*eθ-pah-etwi-waki	O	appa?iti, run (pl. subj. only)
*eθpenaθ-etwi-waki	M	ehpe:nanetowak, they deal adversely with each other
*kanawi-h-etwi-waki	M	kana:wehetowak, they are married to each other
*kawi-we:p-en-etwi-waki	C	kawiwe:pinito:wak, they throw each other down
*kelawi-θ-etwi-h-e:wa	F	kano:netihe:wa, he confers with him
*kemo:t-amaw-etwi-waki	C	kimotama:to:wak, they steal (it) from each other
*kep-a:xkw-ahw-etwi-wikamik-	M	kepa:hkwahotiwikamek, jail
*kep-ahw-etwi-weni	C	kipahoto:win, mutual imprisoning
*kešy-a:či-h-etwi-waki	F	keša:čihetiwaki, they are kind to each other
*ket-a:wal-etwi-waki	M	keta:wanetowak, they come forth in single file
*ketema:ki-h-etwi-waki	C	kitima:kihito:wak, they make each other miserable
*ketem-ah-etwi-waki	C	kitimahito:wak, they reduce each other to ruin
*kexk-ah-amaw-etwi-waki	F	kehkahama:tiwaki, they settle it for each other
*kexk-e:lent-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F	kehke:netama:tisowa, he knows it of himself
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-etwi-waki	C	kiskino:hama:to:wak, they teach (it to) each other
*kexkinawahamaw-etwi-wikamikwi	O	akkino:ʔama:ti:wikamikw, schoolhouse
*ki:kitwi-taw-etwi-waki	M	ke:ketota:towak, they talk to each other
*ka:ki:kitwi-taw-etwi-waki	M	ka:ke:ketota:towak, they converse
*ki:ši-k-en-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F	ki:šikenama:tisowa, he is brought up
*ki:šk-etone:-šw-etwi-so-wa	O	ki:škito:ne:šotiso, cut oneself on the lips
*kweč-iwehkaw-etwi-waki	M	kočiahkatowak, they wrestle with each other
*kweʔθ-etwi-waki	C	kostito:wak, they frighten each other
*kwesi-h-etwi-waki	M	kose:hetowak, they move camp together
*leski-h-etwi-waki	M	nehke:hetowak, they anger each other
*leskw-esi-ʔtaw-etwi-waki	M	nehko:seʔtatowak, they are angry at each other
*li:k-ah-amaw-etwi-waki	F	ni:kahama:tiwaki, they divide it up for each other
*ma:wachi-h-etwi-waki	O	ma:wanči?iti, assemble
*mači-h-etwi-waki	C	mačihito:wak, they do ill to each other
*mam-aw-etwi-waki	F	mama:tiwaki, they take it one from the other
*mani-h-etwi-waki	F	manihetiwaki, they rob one another
*ma:manta:wi-h-etwi-waki	F	ma:mata:nihetiwaki, they entertain each other
*maθ-etwi-waki	F	manetiwaki, they copulate
*maw-etwi-so-wa	F	mawitisowa, he bewails
*mawine:-hw-etwi-waki	C	mawine:hoto:wak, they challenge each other
*me:ʔt-a:wal-etwi-waki	M	mε:ʔtawanetowak, go off in file until none is left
*melw-ehaw-etwi-so-wa	F	menohta:tisowa, he likes hearing
*men-ike:-h-etwi-waki	M	meni:ke:hetowak, they dwell together in a settlement
*meθkaw-etwi-waki	C	miska:to:wak, they find each other
*mi:kaw-etwi-waki	O	mi:ka:ti, fight each other
*mi:kawi-t-wi-h-etwi-waki	F	mi:ka:tihetiwaki, they fight
*mi:škwat-ahpiθ-etwi-waki	C	mi:skotahpitito:wak, they tie each other in turn
*mo:θk-i:ʔtaw-etwi-waki	C	mo:ski:sta:to:wak, they attack each other
*mya:ši-h-etwi-waki	C	ma:sihito:wak, they wrestle together
*na:θ-etwi-waki	C	na:tito:wak, they make for each other
*nah-ehaw-etwi-waki	C	nahihta:to:wak, they heed each other's speech
*nana:h-iwehkaw-etwi-so-wa	F	nana:hi:hka:tisowa, he tends himself
*nakas-etwi-waki	C	nakasito:wak, they leave each other behind, race
*nataw-e:lent-amaw-etwi-wiso-	F	natawe:netama:tisowa, he seeks to
*natw-etwi-waki	F	natotiwaki, they invite each other

*nehta:wi-ki-h-etwi-waki	C nihta:wikihito:wak, bring s.o. into world
*nenaw-etwi-waki	F nena:tiwaki, they recognize each other
*nenw-htaw-etwi-waki	M neno:htatowak, they understand each other's speech
*nepe:-h-etwi-waki	M nepe:hetowak, they put each other to sleep
*nepe:-w-etwi-waki	F nepe:wotiwaki, they sleep at one another's houses
*neʔšiwana-a:či-h-etwi-waki	C nisiwana:čihito:wak, they destroy each other
*neʔθwe:-htaw-etwi-waki	M neʔni:htwatowak, they (2) share s.t.
*neʔθwe:-n-amaw-etwi-waki	M neʔninamatowak, they (2) share s.t. among themselves
*ni:paw-i:ʔtaw-etwi-waki	C ni:pawi:sta:to:wak, they stand by each other
*no:či-h-etwi-waki	C no:čihito:wak, they pursue each other
*nye:wawi-pah-etwi-wa	O ni:wo:paʔiti, be a group of four running together
*nyi:myi-h-etwi-wa	C ni:mihito:w, he dances
*nyi:myi-h-etwi-wani	M ni:mihetwan, dancing rite or party
*nyi:myi-h-etwi-wen-ehke:-wa	C ni:mihito:winihke:w, he gives a dance
*nyi:myi-h-etwi-weni	C ni:mihito:win, dance
*nyi:myi-h-etwi-wikamikw-i	C ni:mihito:wikamik, dance lodge
*nyi:šwawi-pah-etwi-wa	O ni:o:paʔiti, be a group of two running together
*pa:hp-esi-h-etwi-waki	C pa:hpihito:wak, they tease each other
*pa:šk-esw-etwi-waki	C pa:skisoto:wak, they shoot each other
*patahk-ahw-etwi-so-wa	O patakkaʔwitisowak, prick oneself
*paθ-a:pant-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F pana:patama:tisowa, he loses sight
*paθ-ahw-etwi-waki	C patahoto:wak, they miss each other with tool, shot
*pehkwi-h-etwi-waki	C pihkohito:wak, they free each other
*pemi-h-etwi-waki	M peme:hetowak, they keep, support each other
*pemi-θ-ešihw-etwi-waki	M peme:nesehotowak, they pursue one another
*pi:nt-wik-a:wal-etwi-waki	M pi:htikawanetowak, they enter in single file
*pi:nt-wik-aw-etwi-waki	F pi:tika:tiwaki, they enter each to other
*pi:nt-wik-o:te:-hw-etwi-waki	M pi:htikote:hotowak, they move together into a dwelling
*po:n-i:-h-etwi-waki	F po:ni:hetiwaki, they camp with each other
*po:si-h-etwi-waki	M po:sehetowak, they board, ride in a vessel, vehicle
*pye:či-pah-etwi-waki	O pi:čipaʔiti, approach together (running)
*pye:t-a:wal-etwi-waki	M pi:ta:wametowak, they come in single file
*pye:θ-etwi-so-wa	F pye:netiso:wa, he brings himself
*sa:ki-h-etwi-wa-ki	C sa:kihito:wak, they love each other
*sa:ki-t-a:waθ-etwi-waki	M sa:kewanetowak, they go out in single file
*saki-θenčye:-n-etwi-waki	C sakičihče:nito:wak, they take each other by hand
*si:k-amaw-etwi-waki	F si:kama:tiwaki, they pour it for each other
*ša:kwi-h-etwi-waki	C sa:kohito:wak, they overpower each other
*tahkw-en-etwi-wani	M tahku:netwan, arresting of people, policing
*takwi-hθetaw-etwi-waki	F takwiseta:tiwaki, they place each other along
*taš-iwehkaw-etwi-waki	M tasiahkatowak, they busy themselves one with the other
*taθ-en-etwi-waki	F tanenetiwaki, they seize each other there
*te:pi-h-etwi-waki	F te:pihetiwaki, they please each other
*te:pi-peθ-etwi-waki	M te:peponetowak, they seize hold of each other
*tep-a:xkw-en-amaw-etwi-waki	C tipa:skonama:to:wak, they play women's stick-drawing game
*tep-ah-amaw-etwi-waki	C tipahama:to:wak, they pay each other
*tep-ahw-etwi-wani	M tepa:hotwan, pay, wages
*tepi-či:nkwane:-škaw-etwi-	F tepiči:kwane:ška:tiwaki, they touch each other with knees
*wa:p-ant-ah-etwi-waki	O wa:pentaʔetiwak, they show things to each other
*wa:p-ant-aw-etwi-waki	F wa:pata:tiwaki, they show it to each other
*wani-h-etwi-waki	C wanihito:wak, they lose each other
*we:we:ni-htaw-etwi-waki	F we:we:nihta:tinaki, they make it beautiful for each other
*we:p-a:wal-etwi-waki	M we:pa:wametowak, they start off in single file

\*we:p-iwehkaw-etwi-waki  
 \*wempi-h-etwi-waki  
 \*wempi-ki-h-etwi-waki  
 \*wenči-naθ-etwi-waki  
 \*wenči-xkaθ-etwi-waki  
 \*went-en-etwi-waki  
 \*weteθ-etwi-waki  
 \*wi:či-h-etwi-waki  
 \*wi:ki-h-etwi-waki

F we:pi:hka:tiwaki, they start after each other  
 F opihetiwaki, they make merry together  
 C ohpikihito:wak, they raise each other  
 O ončinaniti, fight with s.o. for some reason  
 F očihkanetiwaki, they leave each other behind  
 F otenetiwaki, they get each other thence  
 C otihtito:wak, they reach each other  
 C wi:čihito:wak, they help each other  
 M we:kehetowak, they dwell together

### 201. \*etwiso AI reflexive

\*a:čyem-etwiso-wa  
 \*kelawi-θ-etwiso-wa  
 \*pemen-etwiso-wa  
 \*pemen-etwiso-wa  
 \*pi:nt-wik-ataw-etwiso-wa  
 \*šek-etwiso-wa  
 \*tahkwi-peθ-etwiso-wa  
 \*we:pi-htaw-etwiso-wa

F a:čimetisowa, he tells about himself  
 F kano:netisowa, he confers with himself  
 F pemenetisowa, he takes care  
 F pemenetiwaki, they take care each of other  
 F pi:tikata:tisowa, he brings it in for himself  
 C sikitiso:w se commingit, (pisses on self)  
 O tekkopeniteso, he ties himself fast  
 O we:petta:teso, he hits himself

### 202. \*eθ post-initial, pursue

\*ka:nt-eθ-ecihw-e:wa  
 \*kwatak-eθ-ešihw-e:wa  
 \*pye:t-eθ-ešihw-e:w  
 \*taw-eθ-ešihw-e:wa

M ka:htenesehw, he drives him on, urges him on  
 M kota:kenesehw, he chases him painfully  
 M pi:tenesehw, he chases him hither  
 C tawitisahwe:w, he drives them apart

### 203. \*eθkwe:(w)(e) female, woman

\*asa:ki:w-eθkwe:-hs-ehsa  
 \*wet-eθkwe:-m-i-wa  
 \*mya:l-eθkwe:-hs-ehs-a:htekw-  
 \*asa:ki:w-eθkwe:w-a  
 \*ašk-eθkwe:w-i-wa  
 \*ki:š-eθkwe:w-i-wa  
 \*mama:či-ʔta:w-iw-eθkwe:w-a  
 \*manta:kw-eθkwe:w-a  
 \*mamanta:kw-eθkwe:w-a  
 \*maškihkiyw-eleniyw-eθkwe:w-a  
 \*maškihkiyw-eθkwe:w-  
 \*mo:š-a:pe:w-eθkwe:w-i-wa  
 \*no:t-eθkwe:w-awi-θ-e:wa  
 \*pye:t-ah-eθkwe:we:-wa  
 \*a:θawi-h-eθkwe:we:-wa  
 \*awat-eθkwe:we:-wa  
 \*mi:hkem-eθkwe:we:-wa  
 \*mi:kawi-t-eθkwe:we:-wa  
 \*natwi-θ-eθkwe:we:-wa  
 \*no:či-h-eθkwe:we:-wa

M asa:kiahki:hseh, Sauk girl  
 F otekwe:miwa, he has a sister  
 C ma:yiskwe:sisa:htik, naughty girl tree (poplar)  
 M asa:kiahkiw, Sauk woman  
 F aškihkiw:wiwa, she is a young woman  
 C ki:siskwe:wiw, she comes to womanhood  
 M mama:čeʔtawiahkiw, Indian woman  
 O menta:kokkwe:, well behaved woman, lady  
 O mamanta:kokkwe:, wonderful/admirable woman  
 M maski:hki:wenemiahkiw, medicine woman, herb woman  
 C maskihki:wiskwe:we:w, medicine woman  
 M mu:sa:piahkiwew, she lives single  
 C no:tiskwe:wa:te:w, he courts her  
 C pe:tahiskwe:we:w, he brings women by canoe  
 M a:nawehehkiw:w, he fails to get a woman  
 M awa:tehkiw:w, he takes a woman off with him  
 F mi:hkemehkiw:we:wa, he courts  
 M me:ka:tehkiw:w, he fights or quarrels with a woman  
 F natonehkwe:we:wa, he seeks a woman  
 C no:čihiskwe:we:w, he courts, chases women

*no:t-eθkwe:we:-ski-wa	C	no:tiskwe:we:skiw, he is a woman chaser
*we:p-eθkwe:we:-wa	F	we:pihkwe:we:wa, he attacks his wife
*wi:čye:w-eθkwe:we:-wa	C	wi:če:wiskwe:we:w, he has his wife along
*mi:hkem-eθkwe:we:wi-te:he:-	F	mi:hkemehkwe:we:wite:he:wa, he feels like courting
*ašk-eθkwe:wi-weni	F	aškihkwe:wiweni, young womanhood
*maneto:w-eθkwe:wi-wa	F	maneto:wihkwe:hiwa, she is a manitou woman
*mo:š-eθkwe:wi-wa	C	mo:siskwe:wiw, she is unmarried
*ma:mo:šak-eθkwe:wi-wa	F	ma:mo:šakihkwe:wawa, she dwells as a woman alone

#### 204. \*exkwamy(e) ice

*aθa:m-exkwamy-	M	ana:mē:hkwam, under the ice
*waθkit-exkwamy-	M	wahke:tēhkwa, on the ice
*man-exkwamy:-wa	C	manaskwame:w, he cuts ice for use
*taxkam-exkwamy:-wa	O	takkamakomi:, cross the ice
*we:p-ah-exkwamy:-wa	C	we:pahaskwame:w, he clears ice from the water hole

#### 205. \*exkw(e) head, hair

*wa:p-exkw-eni	M	wa:pečkon, white hair
*a:kw-exkwe:-hpiθ-e:wa	O	a:kokkwe:ppin, tie s.o. by the neck
*a:kw-exkwe:-n-e:wa	O	a:kokkwe:n, hug s.o., put arm around neck
*a:nt-exkwe:-hšim-e:wa	O	a:ntikkwe:ššim, place s.o.'s head to different position
*a:nt-exkwe:-wa	O	a:ntikkwe:n, move s.o.'s head over
*a:pam-exkwe:-li-wa	C	a:pamiskwe:yiw, he turns back his head
*ayaxkw-exkwe:-wa	F	ayahkohkwe:wa, his hair is so long
*axp-exkwe:-hšimo-h-e:wa	O	appikkwe:ššimo?, let s.o. use s.t. as a pillow
*axp-exkwe:-hšin-wa	F	ahpehkwe:hišinwa, he lays his head on something
*axp-exkwe:-hxim-o-wa	C	aspiskwe:simo:w, he lies with his head on something
*ešp-exkwe:-li-wa	C	ispiskwe:yiw, he raises his head
*eθ-exkwe:-hšim-e:wa	O	inikkwe:ššim, place s.o.'s head in certain position
*eθ-exkwe:-kote:-wa	C	itiskwe:kote:w, he hangs or flies with face that way
*eθ-exkwe:-mo-wa	F	inehkwe:mowa, he turns his head that way
*eθ-exkwe:-m-e:wa	F	inehkwe:me:wa, he turns his head that way for him
*eθ-exkwe:-n-amwa	F	inehkwe:namwa, he turns it so as a head
*eθ-exkwe:-pi-wa	C	itiskwe:piw, he sits with face that way
*eθ-exkwe:-?ta:-wa	M	ene:hkič?taw, he moves his head that way
*eθ-exkwe:-?taw-e:wa	O	inikkwe:ttaw, bow one's head thus to s.o.
*ka:nt-exkwe:-n-e:wa	O	ka:ntikkwe:n, push s.o.'s head
*kaka:nw-exkwe:-wa	F	kaka:nohkwe:wa, he is long haired
*ki:šk-exkwe:-hšim-e:wa	C	ki:skihkwe:sime:w, he throws him breaking his face
*kwe:θk-exkwe:-hšim-e:wa	O	kwe:kkikkwe:ššim, turn s.o.'s head
*kwe:θk-exkwe:-li-wa	O	kwe:kkikkwe:ni, turn ones head
*kwe:θk-exkwe:-wa	C	kwe:skiskwe:w, he turns his head
*la:š-exkwe:-hšim-e:wa	O	na:šikkwe:ššim, lay s.o.'s head lower
*la:š-exkwe:-n-e:wa	O	na:šikkwe:n, put s.o.'s head down
*mama:t-exkwe:-li-wa	O	mama:tikkwe:ni, nod one's head, move one's head
*me?θ-exkwe:-wa	F	mesehkwe:wa, she has long hair
*ni:hθ-exkwe:-hšim-e:wa	O	ni:ssikkwe:ššim, lay s.o.'s head lower
*ni:hθ-exkwe:-n-e:wa	O	ni:ssikkwe:n, lay s.o. head down (from one's lap)
*pi:nt-exkwe:-?ta:-wa	M	pe:htēhki:?taw, he sticks his head in

\*pwaxp-exkwe:-li-wa  
 \*pwaxp-exkwe:-li-wa  
 \*pye:t-exkwe:-hšin-wa  
 \*sa:k-exkwe:-hšin-wa  
 \*sa:k-exkwe:-pali-ho-wa  
 \*sa:k-exkwe:-wa  
 \*sak-exkwe:-pes-o-wa  
 \*tapahθ-exkwe:-hšin-wa  
 \*tapahθ-exkwe:-li-wa  
 \*taθ-exkwe:-hi-wa  
 \*taθ-exkwe:-hšin-e-wa  
 \*taθ-exkwe:-hšin-wa  
 \*te:w-exkwe:-škaw-e-wa  
 \*te:w-exkwe:-tempe:y-a:ʔθo-  
 \*θa:p-exkwe:-hw-e-wa  
 \*θa:p-exkwe:-n-e-wa  
 \*wemp-exkwe:-li-wa  
 \*wemp-exkwe:-pali-ho-wa  
 \*wi:w-exkwe:-hšin-wa

C paspiskwe:yiw, he sticks head through narrow opening  
 O tappikkwe:ni, stick one's head through an opening  
 M pi:tēhki:hseŋ, he lies with his head hither  
 M sa:kēhki:hseŋ, he lies with his head protruding  
 C sa:kiskwe:payiho:w, he throws self, head sticking out  
 C sa:kiskwe:w, he sticks out his head  
 F sakihkwe:pisowa, he ties himself by the neck  
 C tapahtiskwe:sin, he lies with lowered head  
 C tapahtiskwe:yiw, he lowers his head  
 F tanehkwe:hiwa, he has his head there  
 F tanehkwe:šime:wa, he has his head there  
 F tanehkwe:šinwa, he lies with head there  
 O te:wikkwe:škaw, cause s.o. to have a headache  
 O te:wikkwe:ntipe:ya:yo, get a headache from the sun  
 F na:pehkwe:hwe:wa, he lassoes him by the neck  
 F na:pehkwe:ne:wa, he catches him by the neck  
 C ohpiskwe:yiw, he lifts his head  
 C ohpiskwe:payiho:w, he throws up his head  
 M wiahki:hseŋ, he lies with his head wrapped

## 206. \*expenye: potato (MD3912)

\*mo:n-ah-expenye:-wa

O mo:naʔappini:, pick potatoes, dig potatoes

## 207. \*expw taste

\*melw-a:kamy-expwi-t-amwa  
 \*melw-expwi-t-amwa  
 \*melw-expw-e:wa  
 \*mya:l-expw-ekw-anwi  
 \*mya:l-expw-ekw-esi-wa  
 \*mya:l-expw-a:kan-a  
 \*saxk-ah-expw-a:kan-e:-wa  
 \*wa:k-expwa:kan-a  
 \*wi:ʔsak-expw-ekw-atwi  
 \*wi:ʔsak-expw-ekw-esi-wa  
 \*wi:škopy-expw-ekw-atwi  
 \*wi:škopy-expw-ekw-esi-wa  
 \*wi:škopyi-si:w-expw-ekw-atwi  
 \*wi:škopyi-si:w-expw-ekw-esi-

O menwa:kemippetank, he likes its taste (liquid)  
 O minoppata:n, like taste of  
 O minoppw, like taste of  
 C ma:yispakwan, it tastes bad  
 C ma:yispakosiw, he tastes bad  
 C ma:yispwa:kaw, poor pipe  
 C saskahispwa:kane:w, he lights the pipe  
 C wa:kispwa:kan, curved pipe  
 O wi:ssakippokot, taste bitter  
 O wi:ssakippokosi, taste bitter  
 O wi:škopippokot, taste sweet  
 O wi:škopippokosi, taste sweet  
 O wi:škopisi:wippokot, taste sweet and sour  
 O wi:škopisi:wippokosi, taste sweet and sour

## 208. \*h TA, TI causative

\*a:čyemwi-h-e:wa  
 \*a:čyemwi-h-etwi-waki  
 \*a:hkwi-h-e:wa  
 \*a:hpet-a:hpi-h-e:wa  
 \*a:mi-h-etwi-waki  
 \*a:nexkawi-h-amwa  
 \*a:nči-h-eso-wa

F a:čimohe:wa, he tells to him  
 F a:čimohetiwaki, they tell to each other  
 C a:hkohe:w, he hurts him  
 O a:ppita:ppiʔ, laugh and laugh at s.o.  
 F a:mihetiwaki, they move camp together  
 F a:nehko:hamwa, he puts an addition on it  
 C a:hčihiso:w, he moves himself

*a:nwe:-h-amwa	F	a:no:hamwa, he fails to deal with it by tool
*a:pi-h-amaw-e:wa	F	a:pihamawe:wa, he unties it for him
*a:pi-h-amwa	F	a:pihamwa, he unties it
*a:pači-h-iwe:-wa	C	a:pačihiwe:w, he serves people
*a:pwe:-h-e:wa	M	a:pi:hē:w, he wins back from him
*a:ʔtawi-h-amwa	C	a:stawiham, he extinguishes it
*a:θawi-h-eso-wa	M	a:nawehe:sow, he fails, gives up, cannot manage
*a:θawi-h-eθkwe:we:-wa	M	a:nawehehkiwe:w, he fails to get a woman
*ačiči-ka:pawi-h-e:wa	M	ače:čekapowehe:w, he stands him upside down, on his head
*aki-nt-a:ʔso-h-e:wa	O	akinta:ssoʔ, cause to count/read
*akwi-h-a:kana	C	akoha:kan, treaty Indian
*alami-h-eni	M	ana:mehē:n, Christian religion, services
*alami-h-etwi-waki	C	ayamihitowak, they speak to each other
*ana:xkyi-h-e:wa	M	ana:hkihew, he lays mats for him
*aški-pak-epye:-h-a:te:-wi	F	aškipakepye:ha:te:wi, it is painted green
*aškw-aθa:mwi-h-e:wa	M	eskuana:mihew, he makes him breathe his last
*aθem-epye:-h-a:te:-wi	F	anemepye:ha:te:wi, it is painted as mark along the road
*aθkaw-a:pi-h-e:wa	F	ahkawa:pihe:wa, he makes him watch
*awa-si-h-e:wa	M	awa:sihew, he makes him warm himself
*awi-h-aw-eso-m-e:wa	C	awiha:some:w, he borrows him
*awi-h-etwi-waki	C	awihito:wak, they lend to each other
*awi-h-etwi-weni	C	awihito:win, lease
*ayawi-h-etwi-waki	F	ayo:hetiwaki, they make each other use it
*axkw-a:čyemwi-h-e:wa	F	ahkwa:čimohe:wa, he narrates him so far
*axkwawi-h-e:wa	C	iskwa:he:w, he kills him (them) nearly all
*axkwawi-h-etwi-waki	C	iskwa:hito:wak, they kill each other off
*axkw-esi-h-e:wa	C	iskosihe:w, he makes him so long
*axp-aški-nani-h-e:wa	F	ahpaškinanihe:wa, he butchers him on leaves
*axp-epye:-h-amwa	M	ahpe:pi:ham, he splashes water with the paddle
*axp-exkwe:-hšimo-h-e:wa	O	appikkwe:ššimoʔ, let s.o. use s.t. as a pillow
*aye:θkw-esi-h-e:wa	O	aye:kkosiʔ, tire, cause to be tired
*ehkwi-pali-h-e:wa	C	ihkipayihe:w, he recedes from him
*elenyiwi-h-e:wa	F	ineniwihe:wa, he makes a man of him
*elenyiwi-h-eso-wa	M	ene:ni:hesow, he cures himself
*elenyiwi-h-iwe:-wa	M	ene:ni:hewew, he cures people
*eš-i:-h-e:wa	M	esi:hē:w, he makes him go thither
*eši-h-eso-wa	M	ese:hesow, he makes himself so
*eši-naw-ekwi-h-e:wa	F	išina:kwihe:wa, he makes him look so
*eši-nawi-h-amaw-e:wa	O	išino:ʔamaw, show s.t. to s.o.
*eθ-a:čyemwi-h-e:wa	F	ina:čimohe:wa, he narrates thus to him
*eθ-a:čyemwi-h-etwi-waki	F	ina:čimohetiwaki, they narrate thus to each other
*eθ-a:hpi-h-e:wa	C	ita:hpihe:w, he thus laughs at him
*eθ-epye:-h-a:te:-wi	F	inepye:ha:te:wi, it is painted so
*eθ-epye:-h-amaw-e:wa	M	ene:pi:hamowe:w, he writes to him (archaic)
*ka:si:-h-amaw-e:wa	C	ka:si:hamawa:w, he wipes, washes it for him
*ka:si:-h-ela:kan-a:pow-i	C	ka:si:hiya:kana:poy, dishwater
*ka:si:-h-ela:kane:-wa	C	ka:si:hiya:kane:w, he washes dishes
*ka:ka:šk-ečye:-h-amwa	O	ka:ka:škeči:ʔank, he scrapes it
*kakwa:leʔlaki-h-e:wa	C	kakwa:hyakihe:w, he does something frightful to him
*kanawi-h-e:wa	M	kana:wehew, he maintains, supports him
*kanawi-h-etwi-waki	M	kana:wehetowak, they are married to each other
*ka:kanawi-h-e:wa	M	ka:kanawehe:w, he maintains, supports him
*kaw-a:hpi-h-e:wa	M	kawa:hpehew, he rolls over laughing at him

*kek-api-h-e:wa	F	kekapihe:wa, he sits having him
*keki-θenčye:-wohθe:-h-e:wa	F	kekineče:wose:he:wa, he makes him walk with s.t. in hand
*kelawi-θ-etwi-h-e:wa	F	kano:netihe:wa, he confers with him
*kentawi-pali-h-o-wa	C	kihta:payiho:w, he throws himself under water
*kenw-e:ki-h-e:wa	O	kinwe:ki?, make long(er)
*kep-i:nkwe:-h-e:wa	M	kepi:hkihew, he gives him a swollen eye
*ka:kep-i:nkwe:-h-e:wa	M	ka:kepi:hkihew, he gives him both eyes swollen
*kesi:-h-amwa	M	kese:ham, he wipes it off, he wipes it out
*kesi:p-ehte:-h-e:wa	M	kese:pəhtəhə:w, he cleans his ear for him
*kešy-a:či-h-e:wa	F	keša:čihe:wa, he is kind to him
*kešy-a:či-h-etwi-waki	F	keša:čihetiwaki, they are kind to each other
*kešyi-h-e:wa	M	kesi:hə:w, he makes him (as, a sleigh) go fast
*ketawi-h-amwa	M	keta:ham, he pries it out
*ket-ešk-i:-h-e:wa	F	keteški:he:wa, he escapes from him
*ketema:ki-h-e:wa	F	ketema:kihe:wa, he ruins him
*ketema:ki-h-etwi-waki	C	kitima:kihito:wak, they make each other miserable
*kexk-a:či-h-e:wa	M	kəhka:čehew, he makes him wealthy
*kexk-e:lent-amawi-h-e:wa	O	kikke:ntamo:?, let s.o. know s.t.
*kexk-e:lent-amawi-h-iwe:-wa	O	kikke:ntamo:ʔiwe:, let people know s.t.
*kexk-e:lent-ami-h-e:wa	C	kiske:yihtamihe:w, he makes him know it
*kexkinaw-a:pi-h-e:wa	F	kehkinawa:pihe:wa, he makes him learn by looking
*kexkinawi-h-amaw-ekwi-wa	M	kəhke:no:hamowekow, teacher
*ki:kitwi-h-e:wa	M	ke:ketohe:w, he makes him talk
*ki:mo:či-h-e:wa	O	ki:mo:či?, sneak up on s.o.
*ki:ni-h-e:wa	F	ki:nihe:wa, he sharpens him
*ki:ni-kome:-h-amwa	F	ki:nikome:hamwa, he sharpens its point
*ki:pi-pali-h-o-wa	C	ki:pipayiho:w, he throws himself over
*ki:ʔs-ehkawi-ke:-h-e:wa	M	ki:ʔsehkake:he:w, he undresses him
*ki:š-epye:-h-amwa	F	ki:šepye:hamwa, he finishes drawing it
*ki:ši-ki-h-e:wa	M	ke:sekehe:w, he brings, raises him to maturity
*ki:šwawi-h-e:wa	C	ki:so:he:w, he keeps him warm (as with a blanket)
*ki:šk-a:lwiwe:-h-e:wa	M	ke:ska:nowehə:w, he cuts off his tail, castrates him
*ki:šk-ekwayawe:-h-e:wa	M	ki:skekiyawəhə:w, he cuts his throat
*ki:ški-kate:-h-e:wa	M	ke:skekatə:he:w, he chops his leg off or through
*ki:ški-neθkwe:-h-e:wa	M	ki:skenə:hkihew, he chops off his arm
*ki:ški-site:-h-e:wa	M	ke:skesetə:he:w, he cuts his foot or toe through, off
*ki:ški-θenčye:-h-e:wa	M	ki:skenə:hčihew, he cuts off his finger or hand
*ki:w-a:mo:-h-e:wa	F	ki:wa:mo:he:wa, he chases him around
*ki:w-ohθe:-h-e:wa	F	ki:yose:he:wa, he walks him about
*ki:wa:či-h-e:wa	C	ki:wačihe:w, he makes him an orphan
*ki:we:-h-e:wa	O	ki:we:?, send home, cause to go home
*ko:hpa:či-h-e:wa	M	ko:hpačehe:w, he ruins him
*ko:hpa:či-h-eso-wa	M	ko:hpačehesow, he reduces himself to ruin
*kwa:škwe:-pali-h-o-wa	C	kwa:skwe:payiho:w, he throws himself leaping
*kwatak-e:lent-ami-h-e:wa	M	kota:kə:nehtamehew, he causes him to suffer
*kwatak-e:lent-ami-h-eso-wa	M	kota:kə:nehtamehesow, he makes himself suffer
*kwataki-h-eso-wa	C	kwatakihisow, he torments himself
*kakwa:taki-h-e:wa	C	kakwa:takihe:w, he torments him
*kweʔši-h-e:wa	M	koʔsehe:w, he respects, handles him carefully
*kwesi-h-etwi-waki	M	kose:hetowak, they move camp together
*kweškwi-h-iwe:-wa	C	koskowiwe:w, he startles people
*kwet-we:we:-h-amwa	F	kotwe:we:hamwa, he tries its sound
*kwi:θw-ečye:-h-amwa	M	ki:nočiam, he feels for it in vain with a tool



*kya:-so-h-e:wa	M	kiaso:hē:w, he hides from him
*ka:kya:-so-h-e:wa	M	ka:kiaso:hē:w, he hides from him
*lala:wi-h-e:wa	M	nana:wehew, he wantonly, wastefully destroys him
*lekwi-penkwe:-h-amwa	F	nekwipekwe:hamwa, he puts it under ashes
*leski-h-etwi-waki	M	nehke:hetowak, they anger each other
*ma:čyi-pye:-h-amaw-e:wa	O	ma:či:pi:ʔamaw, write a letter for s.o.
*ma:maθka:či-h-e:wa	M	ma:mahkačehew, he astonishes, overwhelms him
*ma:tawi-h-e:wa	C	ma:ta:he:w, he comes upon his track
*ma:wači-h-etwi-waki	O	ma:wančiʔiti, assemble
*mači-h-etwi-waki	C	mačihito:wak, they do ill to each other
*mani-h-e:wa	F	manihe:wa, he robs him
*mani-h-etwi-waki	F	manihetiwaki, they rob one another
*maneto:wi-h-e:wa	M	manē:to:wehew, he does wonders to him
*maneto:wi-h-iwe:-wa	M	manē:to:wehewe:w, he does wonders to people
*ma:manta:wi-h-etwi-waki	F	ma:mata:nihetiwaki, they entertain each other
*mamyanta:ntwi-mo-h-e:wa	F	mama:tomohe:wa, he makes him worship
*mato:tawi-h-e:wa	O	mento:to:ʔa:t, he gives him a steam-bath
*mawi-h-a:wahso-wa	O	mawiʔa:wasso, cause one's offspring to cry
*mawine:-h-amwa	C	mawine:ham, he challenges, attacks it
*maya:wi-ka:pawi-h-e:wa	M	meya:wekapowehe:w, he stands him straight, upright
*mel-we:we:-h-amwa	M	meni:wē:ham, makes it resound pleasingly by tool
*mel-we:we:-h-e:wa	M	meni:wē:hē:w, makes him resound pleasingly by tool
*melwi-nawe:-h-e:wa	F	menwinawe:he:wa, he gives him joy
*men-ike:-h-etwi-waki	M	meni:ke:hetowak, they dwell together in a settlement
*mesen-ahi-ke:-h-e:wa	C	masinahike:he:w, he employs him
*mesiwe:-pali-h-e:wa	C	misiwe:payihe:w, he swallows him whole
*mečkw-epye:-h-a:te:-wi	F	meškopye:ha:te:wi, it is painted red
*mete:wi-h-e:wa	M	mete:wehew, he makes him take part in mystic rite
*meθkw-ečye:-h-amwa	M	mi:hkočiham, he finds it by feeling with a stick
*meθkw-ečye:-h-e:wa	M	mi:hkočihe:w, he finds him by feeling with stick
*mi:č-inso-h-e:wa	C	mi:čisohe:w, he makes him eat
*mi:hkenči-h-e:wa	F	mi:hkečihe:wa, he doctors him
*mi:hkenči-h-iwe:-wa	F	mi:hkečihiwe:wa, he doctors people
*mi:kawi-t-wi-h-e:wa	F	mi:ka:tihe:wa, he fights him
*mi:kawi-t-wi-h-etwi-waki	F	mi:ka:tihetiwaki, they fight
*mo:šak-api-h-e:wa	M	mo:sakapehew, he makes him sit alone
*mo:šaki-ka:pawi-h-e:wa	M	mo:sakapowehe:w, he makes him stand alone
*mo:ši-h-eso-wa	M	mo:sehesow, he senses, has premonition within him
*mo:ški-h-anwi	O	mo:škiʔan, be flooded
*mo:ški-h-ekwi-wa	O	mo:škiʔako, be flooded
*mwekošk-a:či-h-e:wa	O	menkoška:čeʔa:t, he disturbs him
*mya:kwi-h-iwe:-wa	C	ma:kohiwe:w, he presses hard on people
*mya:l-a:t-we:we:-h-amwa	M	miana:ti:wē:ham, he makes unpleasant noise on it
*mya:ši-h-etwi-waki	C	ma:sihito:wak, they wrestle together
*na:kwi-h-e:wa	M	na:kehew, he makes him visible
*na:kwi-h-e:wa	C	no:kohe:w, he brings him into appearance
*na:č-i:-h-iwe:-wa	F	na:či:hiwe:wa, he goes to people
*nana:tawe:-h-e:wa	O	nana:ntawe:ʔ, take care of, fix s.o.'s wagon; cure
*nahi-h-e:wa	C	nahihe:w, he satisfies him
*nakači-h-eso-wa	M	neka:čehesow, he trains himself
*napak-ečye:-h-amwa	O	napakiči:ʔa:n, flatten s.t. with instrument
*nataw-ečye:-h-amwa	O	nanta:či:ʔa:n, stir (non-liquid) (with instr.)
*nehta:wi-ki-h-etwi-waki	C	nihta:wikihito:wak, bring s.o. into world

*nekwetwi-h-e:wa	F	nekotihe:wa, he has one of him
*nepe:-h-etwi-waki	M	nepe:hetowak, they put each other to sleep
*nepyiwi-h-e:wa	M	nepe:wehew, he gets him wet
*neʔšiwana-a:či-h-eso-wa	C	nisiwana:čihiso:w, he destroys himself
*neʔšiwana-a:či-h-etwi-waki	C	nisiwana:čihito:wak, they destroy each other
*na:ni:pawi-h-e:wa	O	na:ni:pawiʔ, put to stand, cause to stand
*no:nte:-h-e:wa	C	no:hte:he:w, he makes him give out, tires him out
*no:nte:-pali-h-e:wa	C	no:hte:payihe:w, he makes him run short
*no:či-h-etwi-waki	C	no:čihito:wak, they pursue each other
*no:či-h-eθkwe:we:-wa	C	no:čihiskwe:we:w, he courts, chases women
*nye:wi-h-e:wa	C	ne:wohe:w, he quarters him
*nyi:myi-h-etwi-wa	C	ni:mihito:w, he dances
*nyi:myi-h-etwi-wani	M	ni:mihetwan, dancing rite or party
*nyi:myi-h-etwi-wen-ehke:-wa	C	ni:mihito:winihke:w, he gives a dance
*nyi:myi-h-etwi-weni	C	ni:mihito:win, dance
*nyi:myi-h-etwi-wikamikw-i	C	ni:mihito:wikamik, dance lodge
*nyi:myi-h-i-wa	F	ni:mihiwa, he dances
*nyi:myi-h-iwe:-wa	O	ni:miʔiwe:, give, hold a dance
*nyi:šwi-ka:pawi-h-e:wa	F	ni:šo:ka:pa:wihe:wa, he makes them stand as two
*nyi:šk-e:lent-ami-h-e:wa	O	ni:ske:ntamiʔ, cause to be upset; irritate
*nyi:ški-h-iwe:-wa	M	ni:skehewe:w, he makes trouble for people
*pa:hp-esi-h-e:wa	C	pa:hpsihe:w, he teases him
*pa:hp-esi-h-etwi-waki	C	pa:hpsihito:wak, they tease each other
*pa:ki-tempe:-h-ik-ani	O	pa:kentipe:ʔekan, war club
*pa:šk-awe:-h-o-wa	C	pa:skawe:ho:w, he (hatching bird) bursts the shell
*pa:šk-ečye:-h-amwa	O	pa:škiči:ʔa:n, squash, burst open (with instr)
*pak-apahk-we:-h-amwa	F	pakapahkahkwe:hamwa, he knocks at wall of it
*pakwane:-h-amwa	O	pakone:ʔa:n, make a hole in s.t.
*patahk-ečye:-h-amwa	O	patakkači:ʔa:n, spear/stab, fork (e.g. hay)
*paθ-esi-h-e:wa	O	pinišiʔ, cause s.o. to miss an event
*pahpawi-pali-h-e:wa	C	pahpawipayihe:w, he shakes him
*pe:či-h-e:wa	M	pe:čehew, he makes him slowly, makes him slow
*pe:kwi-h-e:wa	C	pe:kohe:w, he wakes him
*pehk-ečye:-h-amwa	M	pi:hkečiham, he bursts it at belly with tool
*pehkwi-h-e:wa	C	pihkohe:w, he frees, gets him all the way
*pehkwi-h-eso-wa	C	pihkohiso:w, he frees himself
*pehkwi-h-etwi-waki	C	pihkohito:wak, they free each other
*pem-a:či-h-eso-weni	C	pima:čihiso:win, that from which one makes a living
*pem-a:či-h-iwe:-weni	C	pima:čihiwe:win, giving of life
*pem-a:t-esi-h-e:wa	M	pema:tesehe:w, he restores him to life
*pemi-h-e:wa	M	peme:hē:w, he keeps, supports him
*pemi-h-etwi-waki	M	peme:hetowak, they keep, support each other
*pemi-ki-h-e:wa	M	peme:kehew, he rears him up, makes him grow
*pemi-pali-h-e:wa	C	pa:payihe:w, he makes him come, vomits him up
*pa:pemi-ki-h-e:wa	M	pa:pemekehew, he rears him up, makes him grow
*pen-a:či-h-e:wa	O	pina:čiʔ, spoil/ruin s.o.
*peʔči-h-e:wa	M	peʔčehe:w, he injures him by accident
*peʔči-h-eso-wa	M	peʔčehesow, he hurts himself by accident
*peʔči-pwi-h-e:wa	C	pisčipohe:w, he poisons him
*peskale:-h-e:wa	O	piskane:ʔ, cause to flare up, anger s.o.
*pešikw-a:čyemwi-h-e:wa	F	pešikwačimohe:wa, he tells him straight
*pi:nt-wike:-h-e:wa	M	pi:htikehē:w, he makes him enter
*pi:nt-wike:-pali-h-e:wa	C	pi:htoke:payihe:w, he makes him go in

*po:n-i-h-etwi-waki	F	po:ni:hetiwaki, they camp with each other
*po:si-h-etwi-waki	M	po:sehētowak, they board, ride in a vessel, vehicle
*po:si-h-iwe:-wa	M	po:sehewē:w, he gives someone a ride
*po:xki-θenčye:-h-e:wa	M	pu:hkinē:hčihew, he breaks his hand
*po:xkwi-pali-h-e:wa	C	po:skopayihe:w, he bursts him
*pwa:wi-h-e:wa	C	pwa:wihe:w, he cannot carry him
*pweʔs-ehkawi-ke:-h-e:wa	M	poʔse:hkakēhē:w, he gives him clothing, dresses him
*pya:te:wi-h-e:wa	M	piate:wehew, he gets him to the destination
*pye:či-h-iwe:-wa	F	pye:čihiwe:wa, he brings people
*pye:či-ki-h-e:wa	M	pi:čekehe:w, he causes him to grow, raises him
*pye:t-at-awi-h-e:wa	F	pye:tatawihe:wa, he sends something hither to him
*pa:pye:-h-e:wa	O	pa:pi:ʔ, wait for s.o.
*pa:pye:-h-iwe:-wa	O	pa:pi:ʔiwe:, wait (for people)
*sa:ki-či-h-e:wa	O	sa:kičiʔ, take out
*sa:ki-h-etwi-wa-ki	C	sa:kihito:wak, they love each other
*sak-a:lwiwe:-swi-h-e:wa	F	saka:nowe:sohe:wa, he seizes and burns his tail
*salaki-h-e:wa	F	sanakihe:wa, he makes it hard for him
*se:ki-h-iwe:-wa	C	se:kihiwe:w, he frightens people
*ša:kwawi-h-e:wa	F	ša:kowihe:wa, he overpowers him
*ša:kwi-h-e:wa	C	sa:kohe:w, he overpowers him
*ša:kwi-h-etwi-waki	C	sa:kohito:wak, they overpower each other
*šekači-h-e:wa	M	seka:čehew, he is tired of him
*šekači-pye:-h-e:wa	O	šakači:ʔ, become anxious while waiting for s.o.
*ši:p-e:lentami-h-e:wa	M	si:pe:nehtamehew, he delays him by keeping him long
*ši:p-e:lentami-h-eso-wa	M	si:pe:nehtamehesow, he delays himself by working long
*šo:čkwī-pali-h-o-wa	C	so:skopayiho:w, he flings himself to glide
*ta:nk-a:xkwe:-h-amwa	F	ta:ka:hkwe:hamwa, he touches it with a stick
*tahkw-a:pye:-h-e:wa	O	takkwa:pi:ʔ, make short, shorten s.t. rope-like
*tahkwawi-h-e:wa	O	takkwa:ʔ, make short, shorten
*tahkw-e:ki-h-e:wa	O	takkwe:kiʔ, make short(er), shorten
*takwi-h-e:wa	C	takohe:w, he joins, adds to him
*taθ-we:we:-h-amwa	M	tani:wē:ham, he makes noise on it with something
*taθ-we:we:ki-h-e:wa	F	tanwe:we:kihe:wa, he makes him be noisy
*tawi-h-e:wa	M	tawe:hē:w, he leaves a hole in him
*te:pi-h-etwi-waki	F	te:pihetiwaki, they please each other
*te:pi-h-iwe:-wa	F	te:pihiwe:wa, he pleases people
*te:pwe:-h-e:wa	F	te:pwe:he:wa, he believes him
*te:tep-wohθe:-h-e:wa	F	tetepose:he:wa, he causes him to walk in a circle
*tepi-h-e:wa	C	tipihe:w, he keeps up with him
*to:čk-ečye:-h-e:wa	M	tu:čkečihe:w, he pokes or nudges him in the belly
*to:sk-i:-h-e:wa	F	to:hki:he:wa, he wakes him up
*twa:-h-epye:-wa	C	twa:hipe:w, he chops ice to get water
*θeʔθaw-a:pīte:-h-ikani	O	nassaw-a:pīte:-ʔ-ikan, hayfork
*wa:law-eʔtekwe:-h-amwa	C	wa:ywa:stikwe:ham, he goes round a bend in canoe
*wana:či-h-e:wa	O	ona:čiʔ, lose s.o.
*wan-aškwe:-h-e:wa	O	oniškwe:ʔ, hinder, bother, distract
*wanawi-h-e:wa	C	wana:he:w, he eludes him, leads him astray
*wani-h-aʔθemwe:-wa	C	wanihastimwe:w, he loses his horse
*wani-h-etwi-waki	C	wanihito:wak, they lose each other
*wani-h-ik-amaw-e:wa	C	wanihikamawe:w, he sets a trap for him
*wani-h-o-wa	C	waniho:w, he gets lost
*wa:wani-h-e:wa	O	wa:waniʔ, be harsh to s.o.
*we:nči-h-e:wa	C	we:hčihe:w, he gets him easily

*we:p-a:pye:-h-amwa	M	wɛ:pa:pi:ham, he swings it on a string
*we:pawi-h-e:wa	M	wɛ:pa:hɛ:w, he tempts, induces him
*we:p-i:-h-iwe:-wa	M	wɛ:pe:hewɛw, he makes people run
*we:pi-nani-h-e:wa	F	wɛ:pinanihɛ:wa, he begins to cut him up
*we:p-wohθɛ:-h-e:wa	F	wɛ:pose:hɛ:wa, he starts him walking
*we:ši:-h-e:wa	F	wɛ:ši:hɛ:wa, he paints him
*we-θenčye:-h-amwa	M	onɛ:hčiham, he uses his hands on it
*wekima:wi-h-e:wa	F	okima:wihe:wa, he makes him chief
*wel-a:či-h-e:wa	M	ona:čehɛw, he conciliates him
*wel-a:kone:-h-amwa	C	oya:kone:ham, he places it carefully in snow
*wel-api-h-e:wa	M	ona:pehɛw, he seats him
*wel-api-h-eso-wa	M	ona:pehɛsow, he seats himself
*wel-epye:-h-amaw-e:wa	C	oyipe:hamawe:w, he writes (it) to him
*wel-epye:-h-amaw-e:wa	O	ošipi:ʔamaw, write s.t. to/for s.o.
*wel-epye:-h-amwa	O	ušipi:ʔank, he pictures, draws, writes it
*wawe:l-i:-h-e:wa	C	wawe:yi:hɛ:w, he gets him ready
*wemp-en-amawi-h-e:wa	O	ompinamo:ʔ, cause, get s.o. to lift s.t.
*wempi-h-etwi-waki	F	opihetiwaki, they make merry together
*wempi-ki-h-a:kana	C	ohpikiha:kan, person or animal raised
*wempi-ki-h-a:wahso-wa	C	ohpikina:waso:w, he rears his children
*wempi-ki-h-e:wa	C	ohpikihe:w, he raises, rears him
*wempi-ki-h-etwi-waki	C	ohpikihito:wak, they raise each other
*wenči-h-iwe:-wa	O	ončiʔiwe:, fight for some reason
*went-o:nšye:-h-e:wa	O	onto:nše:ʔ, make s.o. pregnant
*weši:hta:-h-e:wa	O	oši:tta:ʔ, prepare, get ready
*weta:hp-en-amawi-h-e:wa	O	ota:ppinamo:ʔ, cause, get s.o. to pick up s.t.
*weta:hp-eni-ke:-h-e:wa	O	ota:ppinike:ʔ, get s.o. to pick up things, shop
*wi:či-h-ekwe:w-esi-wa	C	wi:čihiko:wisiw, he is helped by higher power
*wi:či-h-etwi-waki	C	wi:čihito:wak, they help each other
*wi:hkw-iwe:-h-e:wa	F	wi:hkwe:hɛ:wa, he gets him to invite people
*wi:ki-h-etwi-waki	M	wɛ:kehɛtowak, they dwell together
*wi:ki-m-iwe:-h-e:wa	M	wɛ:kemewɛ:hɛ:w, he causes him (her) to marry
*wi:ki-ntawi-h-e:wa	M	wɛ:kehtohe:w, he makes him (her) marry
*wi:ni-čya:θɛ:-h-amaw-eso-wa	M	wi:nečyane:hamasow, he sings through his nose
*wi:nki-h-eso-wa	M	wi:hkihɛsow, he has control over himself
*wi:ʔɛnyih-e:wa	F	wi:senihɛ:wa, he makes him eat
*wiya:či-h-e:wa	M	wɛ:ya:čehɛw, he degrades, defiles him
*akwan-a:po:we:-hi-kani	C	akwana:powe:hikan, dish cover
*axp-a:wikane:-hi-kani	C	aspa:wikane:hikan, saddle blanket
*kanaw-a:p-a:kane:-hi-ke:-wa	C	kanawa:pa:kane:hike:w, he uses a spyglass
*ki:we:-y-a:mo:-hi-ke:-wa	C	ki:we:ya:mohke:w, he drives people home
*kwet-a:xkwi-hi-ke:-wa	F	kota:hkohike:wa, he practises shooting
*ma:čyi-pye:-hi-kani	O	ma:či:pi:ʔikan, letter
*ma:čyi-pye:-hi-ke:-ht-amaw-	O	ma:či:pi:ʔike:ttamaw, write a letter for s.o.
*ma:čyi-pye:-hi-ke:-wa	O	ma:či:pi:ʔike:, write a letter
*ma:watwe:-hi-ke:-wa	O	ma:wanto:ʔike:, gather, collect things
*matwe:-hi-ke:-wa	C	matwe:hike:w, he bangs things
*melwi-we:-hi-ke:-wa	M	meni:wɛ:hɛkew, he makes s.t. resound pleasingly
*mesen-epye:-hi-ke:w-elenyiw-	O	misinapi:ʔike:waniniw, artist
*mešwe:y-a:kone:-hi-ke:-wa	O	miši:ya:kone:ʔiʔe:, clear a path through snow
*mya:l-a:t-we:we:-hi-ke:-wa	M	miana:ti:wɛ:hɛkew, makes unpleasant noise on instrument
*nana:tawi-hi-kaw-e:wa	O	nena:ntuwiʔekawa:t, he does doctoring for him
*nana:tawi-hi-weni	O	nena:ntuwiʔowin, doctoring

*natawi-nawi-hi-ka:so-wa	M nato:nē:hekasow, he is sought
*natawi-nawi-hi-ke:-wa	M nato:nē:hekew, he seeks s.t.
*nat-we:we:-hi-ke:-wa	F natwe:we:hike:wa, he makes people come by drumming
*naθkwe:-hi-ta:-wa	O nakkwe:ʔito:n, come to s.t. (a road,encounter s.t.)
*pašipi-hi-ke:-wa	Sh pašiphike, he did the stabbing
*taši-ka:-hi-wa	F tašika:hiwa, he has his feet there
*taθ-exkwe:-hi-wa	F tanehkwe:hiwa, he has his head there
*taθ-we:we:-hi-ke:-wa	M tani:wē:hekew, he makes noise with something
*wa:xkawi-hi-ke:-wa	O wa:kka:ʔike:, build a house
*wani-hi-kani	C wanihikan, trap
*we-θenčye:-hi-ke:-wa	M one:hčihekē:w, he uses his hands on something
*wel-epye:-hi-ka:te:-wi	O ošipi:ʔika:te:, be written
*wel-epye:-hi-kaw-e-wa	M one:pi:hekuwē:w, he writes to him (archaic)
*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-ht-amaw-	O ošipi:ʔike:ttamaw, write (a letter) for/ to s.o.
*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-wa	O ošipi:ʔike:, write (a letter)
*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-wa	M one:pi:hekew, he writes something (archaic)
*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-weni	O ošipi:ʔike:win, writing
*wexpwa:kane:-hi-kani	C ospwa:kane:hikan, stovepipe

## 209. \*hči TI final (see \*ht)

*a:pesi-hči-kani	M a:pese:hčekan, reviving medicine
*ačiči-ka:pawi-hči-ka:so-wa	M ače:čekapowe:hčekasow, he is placed standing upside down
*ačiči-ka:pawi-hči-ka:te:-wi	M ače:čekapowe:hčekatē:w, it is placed standing upside down
*ana:xkyi-hči-kani	M ana:hki:hčekan, mat, rug, carpet, flooring
*ana:xkyi-hči-ke:-wa	M ana:hki:hčekew, he lays mats, places a rug
*elenyiwi-hči-ke:-wa	M ene:ni:hčekew, he cures
*eši-hči-ka:-t-amwa	O ešiččeka:tank, he works thus on it
*eši-hči-ka:-θ-e-wa	O ešiččeka:na:t, he works thus on him
*eši-hči-ke:-we:-wa	F ašihčike:we:wa, he makes things
*eši-ki-hči-ke:-wa	M ese:kehčekē:w, he makes things be that way
*eθ-a:pači-hči-kani	O ina:pačiččikan, tool
*kanawi-hči-ka:so-wa	M kana:wehčeka:sow, he is kept
*kanawi-hči-ka:te:-wi	M kana:wehčeka:tē:w, it is kept, maintained
*kepi-hči-ka:te:-wi	M kepe:hčekatē:w, it is blocked or closed off
*ketwi-hči-kan-ehsi	C kitohčikanis, flute
*ketwi-hči-ke:-wa	C kitohčike:w, he plays music
*ki:ši-ki-hči-kani	M ke:seke:hčekan, raised things, produce, crop
*kweči-hči-ke:-wa	O kučiččeke:, he tries things
*lo:xki-hči-ka:so-wa	M no:hkehčeka:sow, he is made of soft material
*ma:čyi-ta:pye:-hči-ke:-wa	O ma:či:ta:pi:ččike:, drive off hauling things
*ma:wači-hči-ka:so-wa	M ma:wače:hčekasow, he is gathered, collected
*ma:wači-hči-ka:te:-wi	M ma:wače:hčekatē:w, it is gathered, collected
*ma:wači-hči-ke:-wa	O ma:waniččike:, collect things
*maneto:wi-hči-ke:-wa	M manē:to:wehčekē:w, he does wonders
*maškawi-hči-ka:so-wa	M maska:wehčeka:sow, he is hardened, stiffened, starched
*maškawi-hči-ka:te:-wi	M maska:wehčeka:tē:w, it is hardened, stiffened, starched
*maškawi-hči-ke:-wa	M maska:wehčekē:w, he hardens, stiffens, starches things
*matwe:-hči-kani	O mentwe:ččekan, flute
*matwe:-hči-ke:-wa	O mentwe:ččeke:, he plays music
*melawi-hči-ke:-wa	C miya:hčike:w, he smells things
*meseni-hči-kana	O misiniččikan, picture

*mo:ši-hči-kani	M	mo:sehčekan, sensation, premonition, perception
*mo:ši-hči-ke:-wa	M	mo:sehčekε:w, he senses, perceives something
*nana:tawi-hči-ke:-wa	M	nana:tawe:hčekεw, he doctors; healer
*nana:hi-hči-ka:so-wa	M	nana:hehčeka:sow, he is put in order, repaired
*nehta:wi-hči-ke:-wa	O	nettaweččike:, he does things well
*no:či-hči-ke:-wa	C	no:čihčike:w, he is hunting
*no:či-hči-ke:-weni	C	no:čihčike:win, hunting
*nyi:myi-hči-ke:-wa	F	ni:mihčike:wa, he makes things dance
*peʔči-hči-ke:-wa	O	pičiččike:, make a mistake, do s.t. accidentally
*pešikwi-hči-ke:-wa	F	pešikwihčike:wa, he does right
*po:si-hči-ke:-wa	C	po:sihčike:w, he loads things
*pye:-hči-ke:-wa	M	pi:hčekεw, he waits for something, he waits
*so:nki-hči-ke:-wa	F	so:kihčike:wa, he fastens things
*ša:pwi-ʔta:-hči-ka:te:-wi	M	sa:piʔta:hčekate:w, it is passed through
*taši-hči-ka:te:-wi	O	tešiččeka:te:, it is made there
*te:hθi-hči-wi	M	te:hnehčew, flat plate, saucer
*θe:kw-a:xkwi-hči-kani	M	ne:kuahekohčekan, bridge for sap of maple tree
*θo:mi-hči-kan-i	C	to:mihčikan, oiler
*wanawi-hči-lawe:-m-e:wa	M	wana:hčenawε:mε:w, he disturbs him with speech
*wel-ana:xkwe:-hči-ke:-wa	M	ona:na:hki:hčekεw, he prepares a bed
*weši-hči-ke:-ski-wa	M	ose:hčekε:čkiw, he is always getting things done
*weši-hči-ke:-wa	M	ose:hčekεw, he makes things, gets things ready
*wi:lani-hči-ka:te:-wa	M	we:nane:hčekate:w, it is butchered
*wi:lani-hči-ke:-wa	M	we:nane:hčekεw, he does butchering
*wi:n-ehθaki-hči-ke:-wa	O	wi:nissakiččike:, make the floor dirty
*wi:ni-hči-ke:-wa	M	we:nehčekε:w, he dirties something, things

## 210. AI \*hka:so; NF \*hka:n pretend, imitation

*eškwete:-hka:n-ehsi	C	iskoče:hka:nis, match
*wasyeʔθw-ani-hka:n-i	C	wačistwanihka:n, nest like structure
*weθkičyi-hka:n-i	C	oskiči:hka:n, stove-pipe
*wexpwa:kani-hka:n-i	C	ospa:kanihka:n, stove-pipe
*wi:nteko:-hka:ni-hšimo-wa	C	wi:htiko:hka:nisimo:w, he dances the windigo dance
*wi:ntiko:-hka:ni-hšimo-weni	C	wi:htiko:hka:nisimo:win, windigo dance
*a:hkw-esiwi-hka:so-wa	O	a:kkosi:kka:so, pretend to be sick
*a:hkw-ešk-ate:-hka:so-wa	O	a:kkoškate:kka:so, pretend to have stomach ache
*awa:sehši-hka:so-wa	C	awa:sisihka:so:w, he pretends to be a child
*aye:θkwi-ka:pawi-hka:so-wa	O	aye:kkoka:pawikka:so, pretend to be tired standing
*eθ-we:-hka:so-wa	O	inwe:kka:so, imitate a certain sound
*ketema:k-esiwi-hka:so-wa	O	kitima:kisi:kka:so, pretend to be poor
*ki:waškwe:-pye:-hka:so-wa	O	ki:waškwe:pi:kka:so, pretend to be drunk
*lesk-a:t-esiwi-hka:so-wa	O	niška:tisi:kka:so, pretend to be angry
*ma:čyi-hka:so-wa	C	ma:či:hka:so:w, he pretends to go hunting
*maškaw-esiwi-hka:so-wa	O	miškawisi:kka:so, pretend to be strong
*mawi-hka:so-wa	O	mawikka:so, pretend to cry
*mya:la:t-e:lent-amawi-hka:so-	O	ma:na:te:ntamo:kka:so, pretend to be unhappy
*na:pe:-hka:so-wa	C	na:pe:hka:so:w, he acts bravely
*se:k-esiwi-hka:so-wa	O	se:kisi:kka:so, pretend to be afraid
*we-wi:t-wike:m-a:kani-hka:so-	O	owi:tike:ma:kanikka:so, pretend to be married
*wentami-ht-amawi-hka:so-wa	O	ontamittamo:kka:so, pretend to be busy
*wentami-htawi-hka:so-wa	O	ontamitta:kka:so, pretend to be busy

*weʔweʔθwit-amawi-hka:so-wa	O	assosotamo:kka:so, pretend to have coughing spell
*weški-nawe:-hka:so-wa	O	oškinawe:kka:so, pretend to be unmarried
*weškini:ki-hka:so-wa	O	oškini:kikka:so, pretend to be young
*wi:ʔənyi-hka:so-wa	O	wi:ssini:kka:so, pretend to eat

### 211. \*hkama:, \*hkame: smoke

*wana:či-hkama:-wa	M	wana:čehkama:w, he is prodigal with smoking
*we:pi-hkama:-wa	M	wə:pehkama:w, he begins to smoke a pipe
*wesa:mi-hkama:-wa	M	osa:mehkama:w, he smokes too much
*nyi:myi-hkame:-ke:-wa	F	ni:mihkame:ke:wa, he dances smoking
*wenči-hkama:-wa	F	očihkama:hiwa, he smokes thence
*po:ni-hkama:-wa	M	po:nehčama:w, he stops smoking
*wenči-hkama:-wa	F	očihkama:hiwa, he smokes thence

### 212. \*hkate: fast, starve (see also \*a:hkas)

*no:nte:-hkate:-wa	C	no:hte:hkate:w, he is hungry
*no:nte:-hkate:-weni	C	no:hte:hkate:win, hunger

### 213. \*hkoniye: garment

*ki:ʔsi-hkoniye:-peθ-e:wa	O	ki:ssekkoneye:pena:t, he pulls his clothes from him
*ki:ʔsi-hkoniye:-wa	O	ki:ssikkoniye:, take off clothes
*ki:ʔsi-hkoniye:w-e:wa	O	ki:ssikkoniye:w, undress someone
*keči-hkoniye:-s-amwa	M	keče:hkoneye:sam, he boils off its skin or husk
*keči-hkoniye:-si-kana	M	keče:hkoneye:sekan, hard corn boiled out in lye
*keči-hkoniye:-si-ke:-wa	M	keče:hkoneye:sekew, he boils kernels out of corn
*keči-hkoniye:-sw-e:wa	M	keče:hkoneye:si:w, he boils off his skin or husk

### 214. TI \*hkwet; TA \*hkweθ; NF hkwema:n cut, whittle (see also \*ehkwet)

*či:k-ah-e:-hkweči-ke:-wa	O	ši:kaʔe:kkočike:, prune, trim (trees, etc)
*maškawi-hkwema:n-i	C	maskawihkoma:n, strong knife
*mani-hkwema:ne:-wa	C	manihkoma:ne:w, he takes a knife
*ki:šk-ikwe:-hkwet-amwa	O	ki:škikwe:kkota:n, cut the top off s.t.
*paθkwe:-hkwet-amwa	O	pakkwe:kkota:n, cut off part of s.t.
*wa:wiyake:-hkwet-amwa	C	wa:wiyake:hkotam, he whittles it round
*či:k-ah-e:-hkweθ-e:wa	O	ši:kaʔe:kkon, prune, trim (e.g. tree)
*ki:šk-ikwe:-hkweθ-e:wa	O	ki:škikwe:kkon, cut off s.o.'s head
*paθkwe:-hkweθ-e:wa	O	pakkwe:kkon, cut off part of s.o.

### 215. \*ho AI secondary middle (\*hw + i)

*a:kawi-pali-ho-wa	C	a:ko:payiho:w, he flings himself into shelter
*a:pači-ho-wa	C	a:pačiho:w, he does himself service
*a:θawi-ho-wa	F	a:nawihowa, he is unsuccessful
*ačiči-pali-ho-wa	C	ačičipayiho:w, he throws self on his face/all fours

*ašye:-pali-ho-wa	C ase:payihoow, he throws himself backwards
*axpi:ht-eka:-ho-wa	F ahpi:hdeka:howa, he dances so much
*eši-neθke:-pali-ho-wa	C isiniske:payiho:w, he throws his arms thus
*eθ-a:pi-pali-ho-wa	C ita:pipayiho:w, he throws himself so as to look thither
*eθ-pali-ho-wa	C ispayiho:w, he throws himself thither or thus
*ka:si:-tempe:-ho-wa	F ka:si:tepe:howa, he wipes his head
*ka:si:-θenčye:-ho-wa	F ka:si:neče:howa, he wipes his hands
*ka:si:-y-i:nkwe:-ho-wa	F ka:si:kwe:howa, he wipes his face
*kawi-hšimo-pali-ho-wa	C kawisimopayiho:w, throws himself in reclining position
*kawi-pali-ho-wa	C kawipayiho:w, he throws himself down
*kehtemi-ho-wa	C kihtimiho:w, he is lazy
*keθ-a:pi-pali-ho-wa	C kita:pipayiho:w, he turns to look
*kwa:kwa:škwe:-pali-ho-wa	C kwa:kwa:skwe:payiho:w, he throws himself leaping
*kakwa:taki-ho-wa	C kakwa:takiho:w, he makes himself suffer
*kwe:θki-neθke:-pali-ho-wa	C kwe:skiniske:payiho:w, he throws his arm the other way
*kwe:θki-pali-ho-wa	C kwe:skipayiho:w, he throws himself round
*lo:lo:wi-ho-wa	F no:no:howa, he fans himself
*mači-ho-wa	C mačihow, he has his things in a mess
*mečimwi-ho-wa	C mičimoho:w, he is stuck fast
*melaw-ekwi-ho-wa	C miya:koho:w, he scents his breath
*melwi-ho-wa	C miyoho:w, he is well dressed
*mečkw-esi-ho-wa	C mihkosiho:w, he is painted red
*mo:ši-ho-wa	C mo:siho:w, he feels something is coming
*na:tawi-ho-wa	F na:tawihowa, he doctors himself
*pa:θki-pali-ho-wa	C pa:skipayiho:w, he uncovers himself
*papa:m-a:či-ho-wa	C papa:ma:čiho:w, he travels about
*pe:nki-ho-wa	C pe:hkiho:w, he keeps things clean
*pehkwi-ho-wa	C pihkoho:w, he gets free, gets there, gets along
*pem-a:či-ho-wa	C pima:čiho:w, he makes himself live, earns living
*pem-a:či-ho-weni	C pima:čiho:win, the getting of a living
*peni-pali-ho-wa	C pinipayiho:w, he throws himself down
*petekwi-pali-ho-wa	C pitikopayiho:w, he doubles himself up, crouches
*pi:li-ho-wa	F pi:nihowa, he makes himself clean
*pi:nt-wike:-pali-ho-wa	C pi:hroke:payiho:w, he throws himself in
*pi:nt-wik-o:te:-ho-wa	M pi:htikote:how, he moves into a dwelling
*sa:k-exkwe:-pali-ho-wa	C sa:kiskwe:payiho:w, he throws self, head sticking out
*ši:ka:wi-ho-wa	C si:ka:wiho:w, he is in mourning
*wa:xkawi-pali-ho-wa	C wa:ska:payiho:w, he throws himself in a circle
*wan-a:pami-ho-wa	M wana:pamehow, he disguises himself
*we:nči-ho-wa	C we:hčiho:w, he gets self in accessible position
*wemp-exkwe:-pali-ho-wa	C ohpiskwe:payiho:w, he throws up his head
*wempi-pali-ho-wa	C ohpipayiho:w, he starts up
*wen-eškawi-pali-ho-wa	C waniska:payiho:w, he jumps up from lying
*wesa:mi-ho-wa	C osa:miho:w, he has more than enough
*wi:či-ho-weni	C wi:čiho:win, Hudson Bay Company
*wi:hkwači-ho-wa	M wi:hkwačehow, he manages to get self to destination
*wiyaki-ho-wa	C wiyakiho:w, he spoils his own chances

**216. TI \*hpit; AI \*hpišo; II \*hpitē; TA \*hpiθ tie (see \*ahpit)**

*ke-wi:θkwe:-hpiči-kani	F kewi:hkwe:pičikani, your bundle
-------------------------	-----------------------------------



\*nakw-ataye:-hpiči-kani  
 \*θa:p-etone:-hpiči-kan-a:peθk-  
 \*θa:p-etone:-hpiči-kani  
 \*wi:wīθkwe:-hpiči-ke:-wa  
 \*a:nexkawi-hpiso-wa  
 \*a:nexkawi-hpiso-wa  
 \*a:nexkawi-hpīte:-wi  
 \*a:kw-exkwe:-hpiθ-e:wa  
 \*ki:hk-etone:-hpiθ-e:wa  
 \*sak-eto:ne:-hpiθ-e:wa  
 \*saki-ka:te:-hpiθ-e:wa  
 \*saki-θenčye:-hpiθ-e:wa  
 \*saki-wiθe:-hpiθ-e:wa  
 \*θa:p-ekwe:-hpiθ-e:wa

C nakwataye:hpičikan, belly band (in harness)  
 C ta:pitone:hpičikana:pisk, bit  
 C ta:pitone:hpičikan, bridle  
 M wiahki:hpečēke:w, he wraps things  
 O a:ya:nekko:peso, he is tied in successive lengths  
 O a:nikko:ppiso, be tied together  
 C a:nisko:hpīte:w, it is tied end to end  
 O a:kokkwe:ppin, tie s.o. by the neck  
 M ki:hketonē:hpenēw, he ties him choking  
 M sake:tone:hpenēw, he ties him by the snout  
 O sakika:te:ppin, tie s.o. by the legs  
 O sakininči:ppin, tie s.o. by the hands  
 M sake:wenē:hpenēw, he ties him fast by the horns  
 O na:pekwe:hpēna:t, he ropes him round neck

### 217. \*hs diminutive suffix

\*ayaʔsawe:-hs-ehsa  
 \*asa:ki:w-eθkwe:-hs-ehsa  
 \*aya:pe:-hs-ehsa  
 \*eθkwe:-hs-ehsi-wa  
 \*kenli-hs-ehsa  
 \*kaka:nwi-kašye:-hs-i-wa  
 \*ki:w-esi-hs-ehsa  
 \*mama:či-ʔta:-hs-ehsa  
 \*maškihkiw-eleniyw-hs-ehsa  
 \*mehši-hs-ehsi  
 \*mesen-ahi-ke:-hs-ehsi  
 \*mi:kehsi-hs-ehsa  
 \*mo:n-ahi-ke:-hs-ehsi  
 \*mo:ni-ke:-hs-ehke:-wa  
 \*napak-ehθak-esi-hs-ehsa  
 \*pepexk-ečye:-hs-ehs-  
 \*pi:ʔte:w-a:po-hs-  
 \*tep-ahi-ke:-hs-ehsi  
 \*we:p-i:-hs-iwi-wa  
 \*we:kya-hs-em-a:wa  
 \*we:kya-hs-em-e:wa  
 \*we:kya-hs-i-wa  
 \*we-pepikwa-hs-em-i-wa  
 \*wemp-ečye:-si-ke:-hs-ehsi  
 \*weški-nawe:-hs-ehsa  
 \*weški-nawe:-hs-i-wa  
 \*weški-nawe:-hs-iwi-wa  
 \*maneto:-hsi-xka:-wa

M i:ʔsawe:hseh, perch (fish)  
 M asa:kiahki:hseh, Sauk girl  
 M aya:pe:hseh, little male  
 F iškwe:se:hiwa, she is a girl  
 M kene:hseh, young eagle  
 F kaka:nwikaše:hiwa, bear  
 M ke:wese:hseh, little orphan  
 M mama:čeʔta:hseh, little, young Indian, Indian boy  
 M maski:hki:wēnēni:hseh, little doctor  
 M mēhse:hseh, small piece of firewood  
 M mase:naheke:hseh, small piece of paper or writing, card  
 M me:kēhse:hseh, bead; beads (collective)  
 M mo:naheke:hseh, garden  
 M mo:naheke:hsehkw, he gardens  
 M napa:kehnakese:hseh, small board, shingle  
 M pepe:hkeči:hseh, little pot-bellied person  
 M pe:ʔtēwapoh, beer  
 M tepa:heke:hseh, minute, acre  
 M wē:pe:hsewew, he trots or runs  
 M okiahsemaw, mother  
 M okiahsemēw, he treats her as a mother  
 M okiahsew, he has a mother  
 M ope:pekuahsemew, he has a small flute  
 M ohpe:či:seke:hseh, baking powder (dim)  
 F oškinawe:he:ha, young man (dim)  
 F oškinawe:hiwa, he is a young man  
 F oškinawe:hi:wiwa, he is a young man  
 C maničo:siska:w, insects are plentiful

### 218. hše: hear (see \*ehše:)

\*te:pwe:-hše:-wa

F te:pwe:še:wa, he believes what he hears

## 219. \*hši:m younger sibling

*we-hši:m-ehs-em-a:wa	M ohse:məhsema:w, younger sibling
*we-hši:m-ehs-em-e:wa	M ohse:məhsemə:w, he treats him/her as younger sibling
*we-hši:m-ehsi-ht-wi-waki	M ohse:məhse:htowak, they are siblings
*we-hši:m-ehs-i-wa	M ohse:məhsew, he has someone as younger sibling
*we-naha:nki-hši:m-i-wa	O onaʔa:nkišši:mi, have a son-in-law

## 220. \*hšim place

*a:kw-a:ʔe:-hšim-e:wa	M a:kuaʔne:hseməw, he places him in the shade
*a:nt-exkwe:-hšim-e:wa	O a:ntikkwe:ššim, place s.o.'s head to different position
*a:ʔswi-hšim-e:wa	C a:sosime:w, he lays him leaning
*a:ʔtawa:-hšim-e:wa	O a:ttawa:ššim, turn/place right side up
*a:šite:-hšim-e:wa	M a:setə:hseməw, he lays them alternating or overlapping
*ačiči-ʔkwe:-hšim-e:wa	O ačičikki:ššim, lay with head lower than feet
*aθemi-hšim-e:wa	M ane:məhsemə:w, he places him to face yon way or down
*aθemi-ʔkwi-hšim-e:wa	O animikkoššim, turn upside down
*axkwawi-hšim-e:wa	F ahkwa:wišime:wa, he puts him into fulness
*ehkwi-hšim-e:wa	O ikkoššim, take s.o. off s.t
*eš-i:nkwe:-hšim-e:wa	F iši:kwe:šime:wa, he places him facing so
*eškwi-hšim-e:wa	M eski:hseməw, he has him left over
*a:yešpi-we:pi-hšim-e:wa	M a:yespewə:pehsemə:w, he bounces him (ball) up and down
*eθ-exkwe:-hšim-e:wa	O inikkwe:ššim, place s.o.'s head in certain position
*eθ-we:we:-hšim-e:wa	M eni:we:hseməw, he brings him down with such a sound
*ka:si:-hšim-e:wa	C ka:si:sime:w, he wipes him on something
*kap-ehki-hšim-e:wa	M kape:hkehsemə:w, he lets him go past
*ke:sipi-hšim-wa	O ke:sipiššim, make tidy, put in order
*keši-hšim-e:wa	C kisisime:w, he impales him
*keši-hšim-e:wa	Sh nikiššima, I hurt him from throwing him down
*ki:hki-hšim-e:wa	M ki:hkehsemə:w, he hurts him bringing him down
*ki:ši-hšim-e:wa	F ki:šišime:wa, he lays him away
*ki:šk-etone:-hšim-e:wa	O ki:škito:ne:ššim, make so fall and cut the lips
*ki:šk-exkwe:-hšim-e:wa	C ki:skihkwe:sime:w, he throws him breaking his face
*ki:wi-ʔta:-hšim-e:wa	M kiaʔta:hseməw, he passes him round a circle
*kwe:θk-exkwe:-hšim-e:wa	O kwe:kkikkwe:ššim, turn s.o.'s head
*kweči-hšim-e:wa	M koče:hseməw, he tries laying him in place
*la:li-hšim-e:wa	C ya:yisime:w, he rubs him against s.t.
*la:š-exkwe:-hšim-e:wa	O na:šikkwe:ššim, lay s.o.'s head lower
*ma:wači-hšim-e:wa	M ma:wače:hseməw, he assembles, gathers him
*ma:wači-hšim-iwe:-wa	M ma:wače:hsemewə:w, he assembles people, holds assembly
*ma:watwi-hšim-e:wa	M ma:wati:hseməw, he assembles him
*makw-a:mehki-hšim-e:wa	M makuaməhke:hseməw, places him under earth to make lump
*mataw-epye:-hšim-e:wa	M mata:pi:hseməw, he gets him down to the water's edge
*melwi-hšim-e:wa	M meni:hseməw, he places or uses him well
*ni:hθ-exkwe:-hšim-e:wa	O ni:ssikkwe:ššim, lay s.o.'s head lower
*ni:pawi-hšim-e:wa	F ni:pa:šime:wa, he lays him in the dark
*pa:k-a:xkwi-hšim-e:wa	O pa:ka:kkōššim, dash s.o. (against s.t.)
*pa:θk-i:nkwe:-hšim-e:wa	F pa:hki:kwe:šime:wa, lays him with eyes open
*pahpawi-hšim-e:wa	C pahpawisime:w, knocks him (pipe) out against s.t.
*pem-a:xkwi-hšim-e:wa	M pema:hkihsemə:w, he lays him lengthwise as or on a solid

*pemi-hšim-e:wa	C	pimisime:w, he lays him extended
*peski-hšim-e:wa	O	piskiššim, bend, fold, make curve
*pi:htawi-hšim-e:wa	M	pe:htawe:hsemew, he places him in an extra layer
*papi:htawi-hšim-e:wa	M	pape:htawe:hsemew, he places him in layers
*pa:hpi:wi-hšim-e:wa	O	pa:ppi:wiššim, brush particles from, into s.o.
*po:xki-hšim-e:wa	M	pu:hkisemə:w, he breaks him in two in dropping him
*po:xkwi-hšim-e:wa	O	po:kkoššim, break
*pyi:m-eskwi-hšim-e:wa	O	pi:miskoššim, turn, spin
*sa:ki-hšim-e:wa	M	sakehsemə:w, he places him to stick out
*sak-a:xkwi-hšim-e:wa	M	saka:hkehsemə:w, he lays him away in the proper place
*si:k-we:pi-hšim-e:wa	M	si:kwe:pehsemə:w, he spills him
*šo:çk-hšim-e:wa	O	šo:škoššim, cause to slip and fall
*takwi-hšim-e:wa	F	takwišime:wa, he places him along
*taši-twiye:-hšim-e:wa	F	tašitiye:šime:wa, he places him with rump there
*taθ-exkwe:-hšim-e:wa	F	tanehkwe:šime:wa, he has his head there
*tawi-hšim-e:wa	M	tawe:hsemew, he punches him through
*tete:ʔtepi-hšim-e:wa	M	tete:ʔtepe:hsemew, he rolls him along
*θa:p-aʔte:-hšim-e:wa	M	na:paʔte:hsemew, he places him (bow) ready to shoot
*θe:kw-a:xkwi-hšim-e:wa	M	ne:kuahkihsemə:w, he places him under a solid
*θe:kwi-hšim-e:wa	O	ne:koššim, stick in
*waθkwi-hšim-e:wa	O	akkoššim, pile, heap/make high, tall
*wenči-hšim-e:wa	F	očišime:wa, he lays him thence
*weši:hta:wi-hšim-e:wa	O	oši:tta:wiššim, get in a position of readiness
*weši-hšim-e:wa	M	ose:hsemew, he gets him ready, lays him in place
*wi:ni-hšim-e:wa	O	wi:niššim, get s.o. dirty
*wi:ʔsaki-hšim-e:wa	C	wi:sakisime:w, he throws him painfully
*wi:či-hšimi-θot-amwa	M	wi:čehseminotam, he dances with it
*wi:či-hšimi-θotaw-e:wa	M	wi:čehseminotawew, he dances with him (her)

## 221. \*hšimo AI secondary reflexive (\*hšim + o)

*a:kawi-hšimo-wa	C	a:ko:simo:w, he shields himself
*akw-a:pi-hšimo-wa	M	akuapehsemow, he dances with his eyes shut
*axp-exkwe:-hšimo-wa	C	aspiskwe:simo:w, he lies with his head on something
*axp-exkwe:-hšimo-h-e:wa	O	appikkwe:ššimoʔ, let s.o. use s.t. as a pillow
*eši-hšimo-wa	M	ese:hsemow, he dances thus
*kama:čiwi-hšimo-wa	C	kama:čiwisimo:w, he dances the scalp dance, the joy dance
*kawi-hšimo-n-al-e:wa	C	kawisimonahe:w, he places him as if he had lain down
*kawi-hšimo-pali-ho-wa	C	kawisimopayiho:w, throws himself in reclining position
*kawi-hšimo-θotaw-e:wa	C	kawisimototawe:w, he lies down beside him
*meʔθ-aθemwi-hšimo-wa	C	misatimosimo:w, he dances the mounted dance
*nahi-hšimo-wa	M	nehe:hsemow, he dances well
*paki-hšimo-wa	F	pakišimo:wa, he (sun) sets (pass forms only)
*pemi-hšimo-wa	M	peme:hsemow, he dances past
*pi:nki-hšimo-wa	M	pe:hkehsemow, he dances to death, to exhaustion
*pi:nt-wike:-hšimo-wa	M	pi:htike:hsemow, he dances into a place, enters dancing
*po:ni-hšimo-wa	M	po:nehsemow, he stops dancing
*sa:ki-či-hšimo-wa	M	sa:keče:hsemow, he dances out of a place
*taši-hšimo-wa	M	tase:hsemow, he dances there
*wa:xkawi-hšimo-wa	C	wa:ska:simo:w, he dances in a circle
*we:pi-hšimo-wa	M	wə:pehsemow, he begins to dance
*wesa:mi-hšimo-wa	M	osa:mehsemow, he dances too much

\*wi:či-hšimo-wa  
 \*wi:nteko:-hka:ni-hšimo-wa  
 \*wi:ntiko:-hka:ni-hšimo-weni

M we:čehsemow, he dances along with others  
 C wi:htiko:hka:nisimo:w, he dances the windigo dance  
 C wi:htiko:hka:nisimo:win, windigo dance

## 222. \*hšin goal directed activity

\*a:hkwi-hšin-wa  
 \*a:hpeči-hšin-wa  
 \*a:mi-hšin-wa  
 \*a:nexkawi-hšin-wa  
 \*a:ntwi-hšin-wa  
 \*a:pwe:-hšin-wa  
 \*a:ʔsw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa  
 \*a:ʔtawa:w-i:nkwe:-hšin-wa  
 \*a:šw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa  
 \*a:yi:taw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa  
 \*ačiči-ʔkwe:-hšin-wa  
 \*akwawi-hšin-wa  
 \*akwawi-ʔte:-hšin-wa  
 \*akw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa  
 \*aʔšawe:-hšin-wa  
 \*aʔšawe:-twiye:-hšin-wa  
 \*aʔšawe:-xkwe:-hšin-wa  
 \*aʔšiči-hšin-wa  
 \*aški-hšin-wa  
 \*aθemi-ʔkwi-hšin-wa  
 \*aθemi-twiye:-hšin-wa  
 \*axkw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa  
 \*axp-ači-hšin-wa  
 \*axp-exkwe:-hšin-wa  
 \*elekohkwi-hšin-wa  
 \*eši-čyexke:-hšin-wa  
 \*eši-ši:kane:-hšin-wa  
 \*eši-twiye:-hšin-wa  
 \*eškwi-hšin-wa  
 \*ešp-a:xkwi-hšin-wa  
 \*eθ-a:pi-hšin-wa  
 \*eθ-a:xkwi-hšin-wa  
 \*eθ-ešpi-hšin-wa  
 \*eθ-we:we:-hšin-wa  
 \*ka:xpi-hšin-wa  
 \*ka:ka:xpi-hšin-wa  
 \*kana:či-hšin-wa  
 \*kawi-hšin-wa  
 \*ke:hšawi-hšin-wa  
 \*kek-i:lenwe:-hšin-wa  
 \*keki-hšin-wa  
 \*kent-a:xkwi-hšin-wa  
 \*kepw-aški-hšin-wa  
 \*kesi:-θenčye:-hšin-wa  
 \*ket-oθaki-hšin-wa  
 \*ki:hki-hšin-wa

O a:kkosin, have pain in some part of body  
 O a:ppečiššin, he falls to his death  
 M a:mehsen, he sags to one side  
 O a:nikko:ššin, be joined, interlocked  
 O a:ntiššin, lie down elsewhere  
 M a:pi:hsen, he returns from his journey  
 O a:sswa:kkoššin, lean against s.t. wooden  
 O a:ttawa:w:i:nkwe:ššin, lie face up  
 O a:swa:kkuššin, he lies across a solid  
 M a:yi:tawa:hkihsen, he is caught between solids  
 O ačičikki:ššin, lie with head lower than feet  
 O akwa:ššin, be removed from fire  
 M akuaʔte:hsen, he gets or is rusty  
 M akuahkihsen, he clings fast to a tree or other solid  
 O eššawe:ššin, he lies on his side  
 O aššawe:tiye:ššin, lie on side with ass sticking out  
 O eššawe:kkwe:ššin, he lies with head turned to one side  
 M aʔsečehsen, he lies close up  
 M aske:hsen, he is fresh, raw  
 O animikkoššin, he lies face down  
 C atimitiye:sin, he lies with buttocks yon way  
 M ahkuaahkihsen, he lies so far up on a tree  
 C aspatisin, he lies leaning on something  
 F ahpehkwe:hišinwa, he lays his head on something  
 F inekihkwišinwa, he lies so big  
 M ese:čehke:hsen, he lies with buttocks turned that way  
 M esi:sikane:hsen, he lies with his buttocks that way  
 O išitiye:ššin, stick one's ass out thus  
 M eski:hsen, he is left over  
 M espa:hkihsen, he lies high as or on a solid  
 C ita:pisin, he comes back with news  
 M ena:hkihsen, he lies thus on a solid  
 M ene:spehsen, he lies so high  
 M eni:we:hsen, he falls down with such a sound  
 M ka:hpehsen, he falls scraping; he steps scraping  
 M ka:ka:hpehsen, he falls scraping; he steps scraping  
 M kana:čehsen, he lies still  
 M kawehsen, he falls flat, tips over  
 M ke:hsawe:hsen, he (spear) is loose on the handle  
 F keki:nenwe:šinwa, he has the fat on  
 F kekišinwa, he lies having something  
 M kehta:hkihsen, he sinks into a solid  
 M kepuaskehsehsen, he lies covered with grass  
 O kisi:ninči:ššin, wipe/wash one's hands  
 M keto:nake:hsen, he falls out of the canoe  
 M ki:hkehsehsen, he hurts himself in falling

*ki:hki-θeʔsiwe:-hšin-wa	M	ki:hkene:ʔsewe:hsen, he hurts his testicles in falling
*ki:šaw-a:xk-ečye:-hšin-wa	O	ki:šuwa:kkeči:ššin, he lies curled up
*ki:šwawi-hšin-wa	O	ki:šo:ššin, he lies warm
*ki:šk-etone:-hšin-wa	O	ki:škito:ne:ššin, fall and cut one's lips
*ki:ški-hšin-wa	O	ki:škiššin, fall and get cut
*ki:ški-kahtekwe:-hšin-wa	O	ki:škikattikwe:ššin, fall and cut one's forehead
*ki:ški-ketekwe:-hšin-wa	O	ki:škikitikwe:ššin, fall and cut one's knee
*ki:w-a:pye:-hšin-wa	M	ki:wa:pi:hsen, he lies strung about
*ki:wi-hšin-wa	F	ki:wišinwa, he lies about
*ki:wi-ʔta:-hšin-wa	M	kiaʔta:hsen, he (as, a pipe) goes round a circle
*ko:k-i:-hšin-wa	M	ko:ke:hsen, he falls into deep water
*kwekwe:θki-hšin-wa	F	kokwe:hkišinwa, he moves as he lies
*kwetekwi-hšin-wa	C	kotikosin, he falls doubling, breaking a limb
*lalakwi-hšin-wa	F	nanakwišinwa, he lies with space between
*lekw-a:l-axkwi-hšin-wa	M	nekuanahki:hsen, he (sun) is covered by clouds
*lo:hθe:-hšin-wa	Sh	loʔθeʔšinwa, he fell off
*ma:t-a:pyi-hšin-wa	C	ma:ta:posin, he lies in a row
*ma:wači-hšin-waki	M	ma:wače:hsenok, they assemble
*ma:watwi-hšin-wa	M	ma:wati:hsen, he lies assembled, heaped up
*mači-hšin-wa	M	mače:hsen, he lies badly
*makw-a:mehki-hšin-wa	M	makuamehke:hsen, he lies under earth forming a lump
*makw-axkamiki-hšin-wa	O	menkwakkemikeššin, he lies in a mound
*makwi-hšin-wa	M	maki:hsen, he lies forming a lump
*maškawi-hšin-wa	O	maškawiššin, be hard, stuck hard
*matwe:-θenkwe:-we:-hšin-wa	O	mentwe:nenkwi:ššin, he moves with noise of wings
*me:ʔči-hšin-wa	M	mē:ʔčehsen, he wears out, he is worn out
*me:ʔt-a:taʔlo:hkane:-hšin-wa	C	me:sta:tayo:hkane:sin, has no more sacred stories
*me:ʔt-a:xkwe:-hšin-wa	C	me:sta:skwe:sin, he is left with weapons all gone
*melawi-mečkwi-hšin-wa	M	mena:mehki:hsen, he falls and gets a bloody nose
*mel-we:we:-hšin-wa	M	meni:wē:hsen, he moves with a pleasing sound
*me:melwi-hšin-wa	F	me:menwišinwa, he lies well
*mesen-i:nkwe:-hšin-wa	O	misini:nkwe:ššin, have one's face sketched
*meseni-hšin-wa	O	misiniššin, leave an imprint, be imprinted
*mweʔt-a:wikane:-hšin-wa	M	moʔtawekanē:hsen, he lies with his back exposed
*mya:li-hšin-wa	C	ma:yisin, he lies badly
*nakawi-hšin-wa	C	naka:sin, he stops
*napaki-site:-hšin-wa	O	napakisite:ššin, be flatfooted, have a flat tire
*naθkwe:-a:xkwi-tempe:-hšin-	O	nakkawe:-a:kkontipe:ššin, knock head while doing
*nyi:šawi-hšin-wa	O	ni:šo:ssin, be two lying together
*nyi:šwi-hšin-waki	M	ni:sihsenok, they lie as two
*pa:k-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	F	pa:ka:hkwišinwa, he knocks against a solid
*pa:k-ahi-kome:-hšin-wa	F	pa:kahikome:šinwa, he bumps his nose
*pa:ʔtawi-hšin-wa	O	pa:tta:ššin, be stuck; be trapped
*pa:ʔtawi-hšin-wa	M	pa:ʔta:hsen, he gets or is stuck, impeded
*pa:ʔθi-hšin-wa	C	pa:stisin, he falls and breaks
*pak-a:xkwi-to:ne:-hšin-wa	F	paka:hkwitone:šinwa, bumps himself on the mouth
*pakami-we:we:-hšin-wa	F	pakamiwe:we:šinwa, he arrives with noise
*patahki-hšin-wa	O	patakkiššin, remain stuck (after piercing s.t.)
*pawi-hšin-wa	F	pa:wašinwa, he lies shaking
*pem-a:mehki-hšin-wa	F	pema:mehkišinwa, he lies along as ground
*pem-a:pye:-hšin-wa	M	pema:pi:hsen, he lies strung out
*penkwiw-i:nkwe:-hšin-wa	F	peko:wi:kwe:šinwa, he lies with dusty face
*pepaki-hšin-wa	M	pepa:kehsen, he lies thin

*peʔçi-hšin-wa	M	peʔče:hsen, he falls
*peski-hšin-wa	O	piskiššin, be bent, curved
*pape:tekwi-hšin-wa	C	pape:tikosin, he lies rolled up
*pexkw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M	pəhkuahkihsen, he lies as a lump on a tree or solid
*pexkw-ečye:-hšin-wa	O	pakkoči:ššin, lie there in a heap
*pi:htawi-hšin-wa	M	pe:htawe:hsen, he lies as an extra layer
*papi:htawi-hšin-wa	M	pape:htawe:hsen, he lies in layers
*pi:ntawi-hšin-wa	F	pi:ta:šinwa, he falls in
*pa:hpi:w-axkesene:-hšin-wa	O	pa:ppi:wikkisine:ššin, brush off one's shoes
*pa:hpi:wi-hšin-wa	O	pa:ppi:wiššin, be dispersed in small particles
*po:ni-hšin-wa	C	po:nisin, he stops falling
*po:xki-hšin-wa	M	pu:hkihsen, he breaks in two in falling
*po:xkw-axkamiki-hšin-wa	M	pu:hkwahkameke:hsen, he lies straight across place
*po:xkwi-wiθe:-hšin-wa	F	po:hkwiwine:šinwa, he falls and breaks his horn
*pwaxp-a:kone:-hšin-wa	M	po:hpakone:hsen, he sinks through snow leaving a hole
*pwaxp-we:we:-hšin-wa	O	tappwe:we:ššin, be heard through some opening
*pa:pwaxp-a:kone:-hšin-wa	M	pa:po:hpakone:hsen, sinks through snow leaving holes
*pye:č-i:nkwe:-hšin-wa	F	pye:pi:kwe:šinwa, he lies peeping hither
*pye:či-ši:kane:-hšin-wa	M	pi:česikane:hsen, he lies with his rump this way
*pye:či-twiye:-hšin-wa	O	pi:čitiye:ššin, lie with one's ass facing observer
*pye:t-exkwe:-hšin-wa	M	pi:təhki:hsen, he lies with his head hither
*sa:k-a:lwiwe:-hšin-wa	M	sa:ka:nowe:hsen, he lies with his tail sticking out
*sa:k-a:mehki-hšin-wa	M	sa:ka:mehke:hsen, he lies sticking out of the soil
*sa:k-a:nexkwi-hšin-wa	M	sa:ka:nəhki:hsen, he has his hair hanging out
*sa:k-exkwe:-hšin-wa	M	sa:kəhki:hsen, he lies with his head protruding
*sa:ki-ka:-hšin-wa	F	sa:kika:šinwa, he lies with leg out
*sa:ki-ka:te:-hšin-wa	M	sa:kekate:hsen, he lies with a leg sticking out
*sa:ki-site:-hšin-wa	O	sa:kesite:ššin, he lies with his foot sticking out
*sa:ki-t-a:pye:-hšin-wa	O	sa:kita:pi:ššin, come out (string-like object)
*sa:ki-tempe:-hšin-wa	F	sa:kitepe:šinwa, he lies with head out
*sasa:ki-kate:-hšin-wa	M	sasa:kekate:hsen, he lies with both legs sticking out
*sak-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M	saka:hkihsen, he lies holding fast to some solid
*saki-hšin-wa	O	sakiššin, be attached/be lying close together
*salaki-hšin-wa	F	sanakišinwa, he is in a tight place
*seʔswe:-kamiy-hšin-wa	O	sesswe:kemiššin, he leaps splashing
*seʔswi-hšin-wa	M	seʔsi:hsen, he falls scattering
*si:ki-hšin-wa	M	se:kehsen, he falls pouring
*si:si:k-we:pi-hšin-wa	M	si:si:kwə:pehsen, he spills spreading (or scattering)
*si:n-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M	si:na:hkihsen, he is caught tight, wedged
*si:n-a:xkwi-ka:te:-hšin-wa	M	si:na:hkikate:hsen, he has his leg caught tight
*si:n-a:xkwi-θenčye:-hšin-wa	M	si:na:hkine:hči:hsen, he has his hand caught tight
*so:nk-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M	su:hka:hkihsen, he is firmly wedged in
*sekači-hšin-wa	M	seka:čehsen, he stays impatiently
*šo:čki-hšin-wa	M	su:hkihsen, he slips
*šo:čk-o:θaki-hšin-wa	M	so:hkonakehsen, he slips from the canoe
*šo:čkw-a:peθki-hšin-wa	M	su:hkwape:hkehsen, he slips, falls from stone
*šo:čkw-a:xkw-hšin-wa	M	su:hkuahkihsen, he slips and falls from a log
*šo:šk-a:pye:-hšin-wa	F	šo:ška:pye:šinwa, he lies at full length
*ta:twi-θeʔšiwe:-hšin-wa	F	ta:twinešiwe:šinwa, falls tearing his testicles
*tahk-axke:-hšin-wa	M	tahka:hke:hsen, he gets or lies cold in the kettle
*ta:tahk-ečye:-hšin-wa	M	ta:tahke:či:hsen, he lies cooling his belly or body
*tahki-hšin-wa	M	tahke:hsen, he gets cold lying
*takwi-hšin-awi-makat-wi	O	takoššino:makat, arrive

*tapahθ-exkwe:-hšin-wa	C	tapahtiskwe:sin, he lies with lowered head
*taši-hšin-wa	O	tašiššin, lie buried in a certain place
*taši-ka:-hšin-wa	F	tašika:šinwa, he lies with leg there
*taθ-exkwe:-hšin-wa	F	tanehkwe:šinwa, he lies with head there
*taθ-we:we:-hšin-wa	M	tani:wē:hsen, he lies with noise
*tawi-hšin-wa	M	tawe:hsen, he has a hole
*te:ʔtepi-hšin-wa	M	te:ʔtepe:hsen, he rolls over
*tete:ʔtepi-hšin-wa	M	tete:ʔtepe:hsen, he rolls along
*te:wi-hšin-wa	F	te:wīšinwa, he falls painfully
*te:wi-štikwa:ne:-hšin-wa	C	te:wistikwa:ne:sin, he falls hurting his head
*te:wi-tempe:-hšin-wa	F	te:witepe:šinwa, he falls and hurts his head
*twa:-kone:-hšin-wa	C	twa:kone:sin, he falls through the snow crust
*θa:pi-hšin-wa	C	ta:pisin, he lies fitted in or strung
*θe:kwi-hšin-wa	O	ne:koššin, be stuck in
*wa:k-a:pye:-hšin-wa	M	wa:ka:pi:hsen, he lies as a curled up length
*wa:k-ekwayawe:-hšin-wa	M	wa:kekiyawē:hsen, he lies with neck bent
*wa:pane:-hšin-wa	M	wa:panē:hsen, he lies, sleeps till morning
*wa:ʔši-ʔkwe:-hšin-wa	M	wa:ʔseʔki:hsen, he lies with face showing bright
*wa:wa:či-ka:-hšin-waki	F	wa:wa:čika:šino:ki, they lie with feet together
*wa:wa:či-twiye:-hšin-wa	F	wa:wa:čitiye:šinwa, lies with buttocks facing
*we:we:twi-hšin-waki	C	we:we:tisinwak, they lie close together
*wa:wiyak-a:pye:-hšin-wa	M	wa:weyaka:pi:hsen, he lies coiled
*wan-aškwi-hšin-wa	M	wana:skihsen, he gets lost in the grass
*wato:wi-hšin-wa	M	wato:wehsen, he lies like a ball
*waθkw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M	ehkuahkihsew, he is up in a tree
*we:p-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M	wē:pa:hkihsen, he commences as a lying solid
*we:we:ki-hšin-wa	C	we:we:kisin, he lies wrapped
*went-eškawi-hšin-wa	C	ohtiskawisin, he lies facing
*weši:hta:wi-hšin-wa	O	oši:tta:wīššin, be getting ready/prepared
*wi:n-aškwi-hšin-wa	M	we:naske:hsen, he lies among weeds
*wi:n-axkyi-hšin-wa	M	wi:nahki:hsen, he is dirty from lying on the ground
*wi:ni-site:-hšin-wa	O	wi:nesite:ššin, he gets his feet dirty
*wi:ni-θenčye:-hšin-wa	O	wi:neninči:ššin, he gets his hands dirty
*wi:šiki-hšin-wa	F	wi:šikišinwa, he lies tight
*wi:škopi-hšin-wa	F	wi:škopišinwa, he turns sour
*wi:w-exkwe:-hšin-wa	M	wiahki:hsen, he lies with his head wrapped

### 223. \*ht TI final

*a:wat-aškwe:-ht-amaw-e:wa	O	a:wataškwe:ttamaw, haul hay for someone
*akwawe:-ht-amaw-e:wa	O	akwa:we:ttamaw, hang clothes (to dry) for s.o.
*ašye:-ht-ahahta:-wa	M	asi:htaha:htaw, he follows the trail of it back
*ešpawi-ht-amaw-e:wa	O	ašpa:ttamaw, make s.t. high for s.o.
*kanawi-ht-en-e:wa	M	kano:htenew, he entrusts something to him
*kelawi-ht-am-e:wa	M	keno:htamew, he thinks or calls him a liar
*kenw-e:ki-ht-amaw-e:wa	O	kinwe:kittamaw, make s.t. long(er) for s.o.
*ki:hki-ht-wi-waki	C	ki:hkihto:wak, they resist each other, quarrel
*kwi:škwi-ht-amwa	M	ki:skihtam, he whistles for it
*kya:hkwi-ht-amwa	M	kiahkohtam, he is jealous of it, about it
*kya:hkwi-ht-wi-waki	M	kiahkohtowak, they are jealous of each other
*ma:čyi-pye:-hi-ke:-ht-amaw-	O	ma:či:pi:ʔike:ttamaw, write a letter for s.o.
*man-ehθe:-ht-amaw-e:wa	O	minisse:ttamaw, cut wood for s.o.

\*mo:šaki-ka:pawi-ht-amwa  
 \*nana:hi-ht-amaw-e:wa  
 \*nenw-ečye:-ht-amwa  
 \*nenwi-ht-amwa  
 \*no:čkwawi-ht-amaw-e:wa  
 \*no:čkwawi-ht-amwa  
 \*pa:hpi-ht-amaw-e:wa  
 \*papa:mi-we:-ht-amwa  
 \*pen-a:či-ht-amaw-e:wa  
 \*po:si-ht-a:ʔsw-anwi  
 \*sa:ki-či-ht-a:ʔso-wa  
 \*sa:ki-či-ht-amaw-e:wa  
 \*sa:ki-či-ht-aw-e:wa  
 \*se:ki-ht-aw-e:wa  
 \*tahkw-a:pye:-ht-amaw-e:wa  
 \*tahkwawi-ht-amaw-e:wa  
 \*taθ-we:-ht-amwa  
 \*ta:pwe:-ht-amaw-e:wa  
 \*wana:či-ht-a:ʔso-wa  
 \*we-hši:m-ehsi-ht-wi-waki  
 \*we-wi:wi-ht-wi-waki  
 \*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-ht-amaw-  
 \*wentami-ht-amawi-hka:so-wa  
 \*wi:lani-ht-a:kan-i  
 \*wi:ni-ht-amaw-e:wa  
 \*wi:šiki-we:we:-ht-amwa

M mo:sakapowe:htam, he makes it stand alone  
 O nana:ttamaw, fix s.t. for s.o.  
 F nenoče:htamwa, he perceives its taste  
 F nenohtamwa, he understands it  
 F no:škwa:htamawe:wa, he licks it for him  
 F no:škwa:htamwa, he licks it  
 O pa:ppittamaw, laugh at s.o.'s...  
 F papa:miwe:htamwa, he cries it about  
 O pina:čittamaw, spoil/ruin s.t. belonging to s.o.  
 C po:sihta:swan, load, ton  
 O sa:kičitta:sso, carry things outside  
 O sa:kičittamaw, take s.t. out for s.o.  
 O sa:kičittaw, take s.t. out for s.o.  
 M se:kehtuwe:w, he frightens it for him  
 O takkwa:pi:ttamaw, shorten s.t. rope-like for s.o.  
 O takkwa:ttamaw, shorten s.t. for s.o.  
 F tanwe:htamwa, he sounds it with voice  
 C ta:pwe:htamawe:w, he believes it for, from him  
 O ona:čitta:sso, lose a lot  
 M ohse:mehse:htowak, they are siblings  
 M owiahtowak, they are married to each other  
 O ošipi:ʔike:ttamaw, write (a letter) for/to s.o.  
 O ontamittamo:kka:so, pretend to be busy  
 C wiyanihta:kan, place where game has been cleaned  
 O wi:nittamaw, dirty s.o.'s possession  
 F wi:šikiwe:we:htamwa, he sounds it loud

## 224. \*hta: TI final

\*a:pičkwi-hta:-wa  
 \*a:ʔte:-hta:-wa  
 \*ačiči-ka:pawi-hta:-wa  
 \*akwi-ʔta:-hta:-wa  
 \*amači-hta:-wa  
 \*ana:xkyi-hta:-wa  
 \*ani-hta:-wa  
 \*aʔšit-akwi-ʔta:-hta:-wa  
 \*aθkaw-a:pi-hta:-wa  
 \*axkw-a:pye:-hta:-wa  
 \*elekohkwi-hta:-wa  
 \*eši-ki-hta:-wa  
 \*eθ-ahkamiki-hta:-wa  
 \*kana:či-hta:-wa  
 \*kanawi-hta:-wa  
 \*ka:kanawi-hta:-wa  
 \*kemi-ya:wi-hta:-wa  
 \*kenwawi-hta:-wa  
 \*kenw-e:ki-hta:-wa  
 \*kepi-hta:-wa  
 \*kešye:wi-hta:-wa  
 \*kešyi-hta:-wa  
 \*ket-we:we:-hta:-wa

C a:pihkohta:w, he undoes it  
 O a:tte:tto:n, turn off, extinguish (light, fire)  
 M ače:čekapowe:htaw, he stands it upside down  
 M aki:ʔtahtaw, he sticks, pastes it onto something  
 M ama:čehtaw, he wakes it  
 M ana:hki:htaw, he lays mats for it  
 F anihito:wa, he beats it, wins the game  
 M aʔsetaki:ʔtahtaw, he pastes it fast on something  
 F ahkawa:pihto:wa, he makes it watch  
 F ahkwa:pye:htowa, he strings it so far  
 F inekihkwihto:wa, he makes it so big  
 M ese:kehtaw, he makes it be that way  
 C itahkamikihta:w, he makes it go on that way  
 F kena:čihtowa, he makes it slow  
 M kana:wehtaw, he maintains, supports it  
 M ka:kanawehtaw, he maintains, supports it  
 F kemiya:wihtowa, he makes it rain  
 O kinwa:tto:n, make s.t. longer, taller  
 O kinwe:kitto:n, make long(er)  
 M kepe:htaw, he makes it to block or to be blocked  
 M kesiahtaw, he makes or builds it rapidly  
 M kesi:htaw, he makes it go fast  
 C kito:we:hta:w, he makes noise (on it)



*ketwi-hta:-wa	C	kitohta:w, he plays music on it
*ki:ši-ki-hta:-wa	M	ke:seke:htaw, he brings, raises it to maturity
*ki:ši-ʔta:-hta:-wa	M	ke:seʔta:htaw, he finishes, gets done with it
*kwatak-a:ʔpene:-hta:-wa	F	kotakahpene:hto:wa, he torments it
*kakwa:taki-hta:-wa	C	kakwa:takihta:w, he suffers
*kwekwe:ʔki-naw-ekwi-hta:-wa	F	kokwe:hkina:kwihto:wa, he makes it change in appearance
*kweʔši-hta:-wa	M	koʔse:htaw, he respects, handles it carefully
*kweškwi-pali-hta:-wa	C	koskopayihta:w, he shakes it
*kwet-a:pači-hta:-wa	C	kota:pačihta:w, he tries using it
*lala:wi-hta:-wa	M	nana:wehtaw, he wantonly, wastefully destroys it
*ma:čyi-ki-hta:-wa	O	ma:či:ketto:t, he makes it grow
*ma:čyi-hta:-wa	O	ma:čitta:, start, begin
*ma:čyi-hta:-wa	C	ma:čihta:w, he starts it
*ma:čyi-pali-hta:-wa	C	ma:čipayihta:w, he starts it going
*ma:ʔe:-hta:-wa	M	ma:ne:htaw, he makes or has much of it
*ma:ʔe:-hta:-wa	F	ma:ne:hto:wa, he has it in numbers
*mači-hta:-weni	C	mačihtwa:win, sin
*maneto:wi-hta:-wa	M	mane:to:wehtaw, he does wonders to it
*maškihkiwi-hta:-wa	F	maškihki:wihto:wa, he makes it of herbs
*maya:wi-ka:pawi-hta:-wa	M	meya:wekapowe:htaw, he stands it straight, upright
*me:ʔči-hta:-wa	C	me:sčihta:w, he does away with all of it
*me:ʔči-pali-hta:-wa	C	me:sčipayihta:w, he consumes it
*melaw-ekwi-hta:-wa	C	miya:kohta:w, he perfumes it
*melw-a:pači-hta:-wa	O	menwa:pečitto:t, he has good use of it
*mena:či-hta:-wa	M	mena:čehtaw, he respects it
*meseni-hta:-wa	C	masinihta:w, he pictures it
*mete:wi-hta:-wa	M	mete:wehtaw, he makes it take part in mystic rite
*nana:tawe:-hta:-wa	O	nana:ntawe:tto:n, take care of, fix, cure
*nana:tawi-hta:-wa	M	nana:tawe:htaw, he doctors it
*nahi-hta:-wa	M	nehe:htaw, he makes it skilfully
*neʔʔwe:-hta:-wa	M	neʔni:htaw, he divides it into 2 parts
*nyi:myi-hta:-wa	F	ni:mihito:wa, he makes it dance
*nyi:šw-ayaki-hta:-wa	F	ni:šwayakihto:wa, he has two sets of it
*nyi:šwi-hta:-wa	C	ni:sohta:w, he makes it two
*pahpawi-pali-hta:-wa	C	pahpawipayihta:w, he shakes it
*pe:či-hta:-wa	M	pe:čehtaw, he makes it slowly, makes it slow
*pehkwi-hta:-wa	C	pihkohta:w, he gets it there, manages to do it
*pemi-hta:-wa	M	peme:htaw, he keeps, supports it
*pemi-ki-hta:-wa	M	peme:kehtaw, he rears it up, makes it grow
*pemi-pali-hta:-wa	C	pimipayihta:w, he conducts it
*pa:pemi-ki-hta:-wa	M	pa:pemekehtaw, he rears it up, makes it grow
*penkwiw-a:xkwi-hta:-wa	F	peko:wa:hkwihto:wa, he makes it dusty
*peskale:-hta:-wa	O	piskane:tto:n, turn on (e.g. light)
*po:xkwi-pali-hta:-wa	C	po:skopayihta:w, he bursts it
*pya:-pali-hta:-wa	C	pa:payihta:w, he makes it come hither, vomits it up
*pya:te:wi-hta:-wa	M	piate:wehtaw, he gets it to the destination
*pye:či-ki-hta:-wa	M	pi:čeke:htaw, he causes it to grow, raises it
*sa:ki-či-ta:či-hta:-wa	M	sa:kečeta:čehtaw, he drags it out
*ša:pwi-ʔta:-hta:-wa	M	sa:pčʔta:htaw, he passes it through
*šekači-hta:-wa	M	seka:čehtaw, he is tired of it
*tahkw-a:pye:-hta:-wa	O	takkwa:pi:tto:n, make short, shorten s.t. rope-like
*tahkw-a:xkwi-hta:-wa	O	takkwa:kkotto:n, shorten s.t. wooden
*tahkwawi-hta:-wa	O	takkwa:tto:n, shorten, make short

*tahnw-e:ki-hta:-wa	O	takkwe:kitto:n, make short(er), shorten
*tahθwi-hta:-wa	F	taswihto:wa, he has so many of it
*taθ-we:we:-hta:-wa	F	tanwe:we:hto:wa, he bangs away on it
*tawi-hta:-wa	M	tawe:htaw, he leaves a hole in it
*θo:mi-hta:-wa	C	to:mihta:w, he oils it
*wana:či-hta:-wa	O	ona:čitto:n, lose s.t.
*wawa:ni-hta:-wa	M	wawa:nehtaw, he is entirely alone, has no kin
*we:pi-hta:-wa	M	wē:pehtaw, he begins to make it
*we:pi-poko-hta:-wa	F	we:pipokohto:wa, he sets it adrift
*we:we:ki-pali-hta:-wa	C	we:we:kipayihta:w, he throws it wrapping
*wempi-ki-hta:-wa	C	ohpikihta:w, he makes it grow
*went-a:θpene:-hta:-wa	F	ota:hpe:hto:wa, he makes it suffer thence
*wesa:mi-hta:-wa	M	osa:mehtaw, acts excessively upon it, abuses it
*weši:hta:-hta:-wa	O	oši:tta:tto:n, get ready
*wet-a:či-hta:-wa	M	ota:čehtaw, he drags/hauls/conveys it in wagon
*wi:či-hta:-wa	F	wi:čihto:wa, he stays with it
*wi:lani-hta:-wa	M	we:nane:htaw, he butchers it
*wi:ʔsaki-hta:-wa	O	wi:ssakitto:, suffer, be in pain
*wi:ʔenyi-miki-hta:-wa	F	wi:senimikihto:wa, he makes it eat
*wi:šiki-hta:-wa	F	wi:šikihto:wa, he makes it strong
*wiy-a:či-hta:-wa	M	we:ya:čehtaw, he degrades, defiles it
*ketema:ki-hta:-wa	F	ketema:kihto:wa, he ruins it
*ki:ši-hta:-wa	O	ki:šitto:n, finish doing, making
*pen-a:či-hta:-wa	O	pina:čitto:n, spoil/ruin s.t.
*sa:ki-či-hta:-wa	O	sa:kičitto:n, take out
*salaki-hta:-wa	F	sanakihto:wa, he works hard at it

## 225. \*htaw TA secondary final (two goal)

*a:čyemwi-htaw-e:wa	F	a:čimohtawe:wa, he tells it for him, speaks for him
*a:nwe:-htaw-eso-wa	C	a:nwe:hta:so:w, he disbelieves himself
*a:pači-htaw-e:wa	O	a:pačittaw, use s.t. belonging to s.o.
*a:θawi-htaw-e:wa	M	a:nawi:htuwew, he fails to deal with it for him
*axkwawi-htaw-eso-wa	C	iskwa:hta:so:w, he kills off for his (own) benefit
*eši-htaw-ete:-wi	F	ašihta:te:wi, it is made
*eši-htaw-etwi-so-wa	F	ašihta:tisowa, he makes
*eθ-a:mo:-htaw-etwi-waki	F	ina:mo:hta:tiwaki, they drive it thus to each other
*ka:nč-i:nkwe:-htaw-e:wa	O	ka:nči:nkwe:tta, make faces at s.o.
*kaka:nč-i:nkwe:-htaw-e:wa	O	kaka:nči:nkwe:ttaw, make faces at s.o.
*kanawi-htaw-e:wa	M	kana:wehtuwē:w, he keeps it for him
*kaški-htaw-ete:-wi	F	kaškihta:te:wi, it is bought
*kenwawi-htaw-e:wa	C	kinwa:htawe:w, he makes it long for him
*kenw-e:ki-htaw-e:wa	O	kinwe:kittaw, make s.t. long(er) for s.o.
*ki:ši-htaw-e:wa	F	ki:šihtawe:wa, he completes it for him
*kya:-so-htaw-e:wa	C	ka:so:htawe:w, he hides from him
*lesk-a:t-esiwi-htaw-e:wa	O	niška:tisi:ttaw, be angry with s.o.
*me:ʔči-htaw-eso-wa	C	me:sčihta:so:w, he exterminates it for himself
*melw-a:čyemwi-htaw-e:wa	O	minwa:čimottaw, give a good report to s.o.
*mya:kwi-htaw-esi-wa	C	ma:kohta:so:w, he gets into tight place in his work
*nana:hi-htaw-e:wa	O	nana:ttaw, fix s.t. for s.o.
*nakami-htaw-e:wa	O	nakamottaw, sing to, for
*nenwi-htaw-e:wa	F	nenohhtawe:wa, he understands him

*nenwi-htaw-ekw-atwi	F	nenoha:kwatwi, it is understood
*neʔθwe:-htaw-etwi-waki	M	neʔni:htawatowak, they (2) share sthg
*pakami-ka:pawi-htaw-e:wa	F	pakamika:pawihtawe:wa, he arrives and stands before him
*pešikw-a:čyemwi-htaw-e:wa	F	pešikwa:čimwihtawe:wa, he tells it to him straight
*pye:t-at-awi-htaw-e:wa	F	pye:tatawihtawe:wa, he sends something hither to him
*so:nki-htaw-e:wa	F	so:kihtawe:wa, he fastens it for him
*takwi-htaw-e:wa	F	takwikihtawe:wa, makes it grow together for him
*tep-a:čyemi-htaw-e:wa	O	tipa:čimottaw, tell s.o. about s.t.
*θa:pi-htaw-e:wa	F	na:pihtawe:wa, he gives him a necklace
*wana:či-htaw-eso-wa	O	ona:čitta:sso, lose a lot
*wa:wana-a:t-owe:-htaw-e:wa	F	wa:wana:towe:htawe:wa, he fails to talk to him
*we:we:ni-htaw-e:wa	F	we:we:nihtawe:wa, he makes it pretty for him
*we:we:ni-htaw-etwi-waki	F	we:we:nihta:tinaki, they make it beautiful for each other
*we:pi-htaw-etwiso-wa	O	we:petta:teso, he hits himself
*wečipwe:-mo-htaw-e:wa	O	učipwe:muttawa:t, he speaks Ojibwa to him
*wetami-htaw-eso-wa	C	otamihtwa:so:w, he delays himself with work
*wi:či-ka:pawi-htaw-e:wa	O	wi:čika:pawittaw, stand with s.o.
*wi:ʔθenyi-htaw-e:wa	F	wi:senihtawe:wa, he eats it for him
*mi:hkenči-htawi-ke:-wa	F	mi:hkečihta:ke:wa, he doctors
*ta:pwe:-htawi-ke:-wa	C	ta:pwe:hta:ke:w, he believes people
*wentami-htawi-hka:so-wa	O	ontamitta:kka:so, pretend to be busy

## 226. \*hθak, \*hθe: boards, woodwork (see \*ehθak)

*kesi:-hθak-eni-ke:-wa	O	kisi:ssakinike:, wash things, do some washing
*neʔθwe:-hθak-	M	neʔni:hnak, three barrels full
*ki:šk-ikahi-hθe:-wa	O	ki:škikaʔisse:, cut, chop wood
*no:nte:-hθe:-wa	C	no:hte:hte:w, he fails to walk all the way
*sa:ki-či-hθe:-wa	O	sa:kečisse, he runs out
*sa:ki-t-a:pye:-hθe:-wi	O	sa:kita:pi:sse:, long string-like object comes out of
*saki-hθe:-wa	O	sakisse:, be stuck, be attached firmly
*saki-hθe:-wi	O	sakisse:, be stuck/be attached firmly
*seʔswe:-hθe:-wa	O	sasswe:sse:, scatter, splash, splinter
*si:ki-hθe:-wa	O	si:kisse:, spill out
*si:ki-hθe:-wi	O	si:kisse:, spill out

## 227. \*hθen rest, come to rest, become

*a:hpet-a:pye:-hθen-wi	F	a:hpet-a:pye:senwi, it lies endless
*a:kawi-hθen-wi	M	a:kawe:hnen, it goes behind an obstacle to vision
*a:nkwa:mi-hθen-wi	Sh	a:kwamθenwi, it lies there plainly
*a:ntwi-hθen-wi	O	a:ntissin, lie elsewhere
*a:ʔte:-hθen-wi	F	a:hte:senwi, it dies down as a blaze
*a:šw-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	O	a:swa:kkussin, it lies across a solid
*a:twi-hθen-wi	O	a:tissin, be marooned, cut off by obstacle
*akwaw-ekwi-hθen-wi	C	akwa:kohtin, it is rusty, mouldy
*akwawi-ʔte:-hθen-wi	M	akuaʔte:hnen, it gets or is rusty
*aʔšawe:-hθen-wi	O	aššawe:ssin, be on its side
*aški-pak-a:mehkwi-hθen-wi	F	aškipaka:mehkwi-hθen-wi, it lies as green land
*aθemi-ʔkwi-hθen-wi	O	animikkossin, lie upside down

*axkw-anaxki-hθen-wi	F	ahkwanahkisenwi, it lies so high with the tree-top
*axkwawi-hθen-wi	F	ahkwa:wisenwi, it is brimful
*axp-ači-hθen-wi	C	aspačihtin, it lies leaning
*axpi:ht-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M	ahpi:htapi:hnen, it lies strung so far
*axpi:ht-we:we:-hθen-wi	F	ahpi:htwe:we:senwi, it sounds so long
*elekohki-hθen-wi	M	ene:kohki:hnen, it lies so big
*eškwi-hθen-wi	M	eski:hnen, it is left to the last
*ešp-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	M	espa:hkihnen, it lies high as or on a solid
*eθ-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M	ena:pi:hnen, it lies strung thus
*eθ-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	M	ena:hkihnen, it lies thus on a solid
*eθ-ešpi-hθen-wi	M	ene:spehnen, it lies so high
*ka:xpi-hθen-wi	M	ka:hpehnen, it falls scraping
*ka:ka:xpi-hθen-wi	M	ka:ka:hpehnen, it falls scraping
*kana:či-hθen-wi	M	kana:čehnen, it lies still
*kana:t-a:kamyi-we:-hθen-wi	M	kana:ta:kamiwe:hnen, it splashes with quiet sound of water
*kawi-hθen-wi	M	kawe:hnen, it falls flat, tips over
*kek-i:lenwe:-hθen-wi	F	keki:nenwe:senwi, it has the fat on
*kent-a:xki-hθen-wi	M	kehta:hkihnen, it sinks into or lies snugly in a solid
*kepo:hki-hθen-wi	O	kipo:kkissin, be damp
*kepw-aški-hθen-wi	M	kepuaskehnen, it lies covered with grass
*kexki-hθen-wi	F	kehkisenwi, it is marked
*kexpaki-hθen-wi	C	kispakihtin, it lies thick
*kexpak-ye:ki-hθen-wi	C	kispake:kihtin, it lies in thick folds
*ki:ši-hθen-wi	F	ki:šisenwi, it is decided
*ki:šwawi-hθen-wi	F	ki:šowisenwi, it lies warm
*ki:w-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M	ki:wa:pi:hnen, it lies strung about
*kwe:θkaw-hθen-wi	M	ko:hka:hnen, it tips over, lies tipped over
*lalakwi-hθen-wi	Sh	lalakwθenwi, it lies in the middle
*lo:xk-a:mehki-hθen-wi	F	no:hka:mehkisenwi, it lies as soft earth
*ma:t-a:kamyi-we:-hθen-wi	M	ma:ta:kamiwe:hnen, splashes with sound of moving water
*ma:wači-hθen-wali	M	ma:wače:hnenon, they assemble
*ma:watwi-hθen-wi	M	ma:wati:hnen, it lies assembled, heaped up
*mači-hθen-wi	M	mače:hnen, it lies badly
*makw-a:mehki-hθen-wi	M	makuamehke:hnen, it lies under earth forming a lump
*makw-axkamiki-hθen-wi	O	menkwakkemikessin, it has mounds
*makwi-hθen-wi	M	maki:hnen, it lies forming a lump
*melw-e:ki-hθen-wi	O	minwe:kissin, be smooth/even (of cloth)
*mel-we:we:-hθen-wi	M	meni:wē:hnen, it moves with a pleasing sound
*me:melwi-hθen-wi	F	me:menwisenwi, it lies well
*mo:θki-hθen-wi	M	mo:hkehnen, it rises up into view
*nana:hi-hθen-wi	M	nana:hehnen, it falls, lies in proper position
*napaki-hθen-wi	M	napa:kehnen, it falls or lies flat
*neʔtami-hθen-wi	O	nittamissin, be the first (lying there)
*neʔθwi-hθen-wi	M	neʔni:hnen, it lies threefold, flows threefold
*pa:k-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	F	pa:ka:hkwisenwi, it knocks against a solid
*pa:šk-ečye:-hθen-wi	O	pa:škeči:ssin, it falls and bursts
*pa:θki-hθen-wi	F	pa:hkisenwi, it lies open
*paki-hθen-wi	F	pakisenwi, it alights, jumps, falls, strikes
*papa:mi-we:we:-hθen-wi	F	papa:miwe:we:senwi, it resounds about
*pem-a:mehki-hθen-wi	F	pema:mehkisenwi, it lies along as ground
*pem-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M	pema:pi:hnen, it lies strung out
*pepaki-hθen-wi	M	pepa:kehnen, it lies thin
*peski-hθen-wi	O	piskissin, be bent, curved

*pexkw-ečye:-hθen-wi	O	pakkoči:ssin, lie there in a heap
*pi:htawi-hθen-wi	M	pe:htawe:hnen, it lies as an extra layer
*papi:htawi-hθen-wi	M	pape:htawe:hnen, it lies in layers
*pi:ntawi-hθen-wi	F	pi:ta:senwi, it falls in
*pa:hpi:wi-hθen-wi	O	pa:ppi:wissin, be dispersed in small particles
*po:ni-hθen-wi	C	po:nihtin, it ceases to fall
*po:n-we:we:-hθen-wi	M	pu:ni:wē:hnen, it stops coming down with noise
*po:xkw-axkamiki-hθen-wi	M	pu:hkwahkameke:hnen, it lies straight across place
*pwaxp-a:kone:-hθen-wi	M	po:hpakonē:hnen, it sinks through snow leaving a hole
*pwaxp-we:we:-hθen-wi	O	tappwe:we:ssin, be heard through some opening
*pa:pwaxp-a:kone:-hθen-wi	M	pa:po:hpakonē:hnen, sinks through snow leaving holes
*sa:k-a:mehki-hθen-wi	M	sa:ka:mēhke:hnen, it lies sticking out of the soil
*sa:ki-ka:te:-hθen-wi	M	sa:kekate:hnen, it lies with a leg sticking out
*sa:ki-t-a:pye:-hθen-wi	O	sa:kita:pi:ssin, come out (string-like object)
*sasa:ki-kate:-hθen-wi	M	sasa:kekate:hnen, it lies with both legs sticking out
*seʔswi-hθen-wi	M	seʔsi:hnen, it falls scattering
*si:ki-hθen-wi	M	se:kehnen, it falls pouring
*si:k-we:pi-hθen-wi	M	si:kwe:pehnen, it falls and spills
*si:si:k-we:pi-hθen-wi	M	si:si:kwe:pehnen, it spills spreading (or scattering)
*si:n-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	M	si:na:hkihnen, it is caught tight, wedged
*so:nk-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	M	su:hka:hkihnen, it is firmly wedged in
*ša:p-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M	sa:pa:pi:hnen, it lies strung through, along
*šo:čkw-hθen-wi	F	šo:škwisenwi, it slips and falls
*tahk-axke:-hθen-wi	M	tahka:hkē:hnen, it gets or lies cold in the kettle
*taθ-we:we:-hθen-wi	M	tani:wē:hnen, it lies with noise, rings
*tawi-hθen-wi	M	tawe:hnen, it has a hole
*te:pi-hθen-wi	M	tē:pehnen, it reaches falling or lying
*te:ʔtepi-hθen-wi	M	tē:ʔtepe:hnen, it rolls over
*te:tep-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M	tete:pa:pi:hnen, it is a tangled string
*tete:ʔtepi-hθen-wi	M	tete:ʔtepe:hnen, it rolls along
*tep-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	O	tepa:kkussin, it lies fitting on wood
*tepi-hθen-wi	M	tepe:hnen, it comes to pass, the time is here
*θe:kwi-hθen-wi	O	ne:kossin, be stuck in
*wa:k-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M	wa:ka:pi:hnen, it lies as a curled up length
*wa:l-aškw-epye:-hθen-wi	M	wa:naskopi:hnen, land goes down in a swampy depression
*we:wa:či-hθen-wi	Sh	we:wa:čθenwi, it lies end to end
*wa:wiyak-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M	wa:weyaka:pi:hnen, it lies coiled
*wan-aškw-hθen-wi	M	wana:skihnen, it gets lost in the grass
*waški-hθen-wi	C	waskihtin, it (river) bends
*wato:wi-hθen-wi	M	wato:wehnen, it lies like a ball
*we:p-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	M	wē:pa:hkihnen, it commences as a lying solid
*wečipwe:-hθen-wi	O	učipwe:ssin, it is written in Ojibwa
*weši:hta:wi-hθen-wi	O	oši:tta:wissin, be getting ready/prepared
*weši-hθen-wi	M	ose:hnen, it lies in place, ready
*wi:n-aškw-hθen-wi	M	wē:naske:hnen, it lies among weeds
*wi:n-axkamiki-hθen-wi	M	wē:nahkameke:hnen, it lies as a dirty place
*wi:n-axkyi-hθen-wi	M	wi:nahki:hnen, it is dirty from lying on the ground
*wi:ʔθenyi-hθen-wi	F	wi:seniwisenwi, it is eating kind
*wiyak-ye:ki-hθen-wi	M	wi:yakikehnen, it (a cloth) wrinkles

## 228. \*hθeta: lay, place

*ma:wači-hθet-wi-waki	M	ma:wače:hnetowak, they assemble
*si:k-we:pi-hθeta:-wa	M	si:kwe:pehnetaw, he spills it
*tahθwi-hθeta:-wa	F	taso:seto:wa, he places it as so many
*a:kw-a:ʔθe:-hθeta:-wa	M	a:kuaʔne:hnetaw, he places it in the shade
*a:nexkawih-hθeta:-wa	O	a:nikko:ssito:n, join s.t. to s.t. else
*a:ʔswi-hθeta:-wa	C	a:sohtita:w, he lays it to lean
*a:šw-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa	O	a:swa:kkussito:t, he lays it across, leans it against
*a:šite:-hθeta:-wa	M	a:sete:hnetaw, he lays them alternating or overlapping
*aški-pak-a:l-axkwi-hθeta:-wa	F	aški-paka:nahkwiseto:wa, he hangs it as green sky
*aški-pak-a:mehkwi-hθeta:-wa	F	aški-paka:mehkwiseto:wa, he lays it as green land
*aθem-hθeta:-wa	M	ane:mehnetaw, he places it to face yon way or down
*aθemi-ʔkwi-hθeta:-wa	O	animikkossito:n, turn, place upside down
*axkwawih-hθeta:-wa	F	ahkwa:wiseto:wa, he puts it into fulness
*ehkwi-hθeta:-wa	O	ikkossito:n, take s.t. off
*eškwi-hθeta:-wa	M	eski:hnetan, he has it left over
*eθ-a:pye:-hθeta:-wa	O	ina:pi:ssito:n, arrange s.t. in line thus
*eθ-a:θak-etone:-hθeta:-wa	F	ina:naketone:seto:wa, he lays it with mouth hither
*eθ-we:we:-hθeta:-wa	M	eni:we:hnetaw, he brings it down with such a sound
*kap-ehki-hθeta:-wa	M	ka-pe:hkehnetaw, he lets it go past
*ke:sipi-hθeta:-wa	O	ke:sipissito:n, make tidy, put in order
*kepi-hθeta:-wa	M	kepe:hnetaw, he lays it so as to block something
*ki:wi-ʔta:-hθeta:-wa	M	kiaʔta:hnetaw, he passes it round a circle
*kweči-hθeta:-wa	M	koče:hnetaw, he tries laying, fitting it in place
*lo:xk-a:mehki-hθeta:-wa	F	no:hka:mehkiseto:wa, he lays it as soft earth
*ma:watwi-hθeta:-wa	M	ma:wati:hnetaw, he assembles it
*makw-a:mehki-hθeta:-wa	M	makuamehke:hnetaw, he places it under earth to make lump
*mataw-epye:-hθeta:-wa	M	mata:pi:hnetaw, he gets it down to the water's edge
*nahi-hθeta:-wa	F	nahiseto:wa, he puts it away
*napaki-hθeta:-wa	O	napakissito:n, make s.t. flat
*pa:k-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa	O	pa:ka:kkossito:n, dash s.t. (against s.t.)
*pa:ʔθi-hθeta:-wa	C	pa:stihita:w, he smashes it on something
*panki-hθeta:-wa	O	pankissito:n, cause to fall, let fall
*patahki-hθeta:-wa	F	patahkiseto:wa, he places it to pierce
*pem-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa	M	pema:hkihnetaw, he lays it lengthwise as or on a solid
*peni-hθeta:-wa	M	pene:hnetaw, he sets, takes it down (as from shelf)
*peski-hθeta:-wa	O	piskissito:n, bend, fold, make curve
*peskale:-hθeta:-wa	O	piskane:ssito:n, set s.t. on fire, to strike a match
*pi:htawi-hθeta:-wa	M	pe:htawe:hnetaw, he places it in an extra layer
*pi:htawi-hθeta:-wa	M	pe:htawekew, he is in a double layer
*papi:htawi-hθeta:-wa	M	pape:htawe:hnetaw, he places it in layers
*pi:kwi-hθeta:-wa	M	pi:kihnetaw, he shatters it in bringing it down
*pi:nki-hθeta:-wa	M	pa:pi:hkehnetaw, he lights it by striking
*pa:hpi:wi-hθeta:-wa	O	pa:ppi:wissito:, brush particles from, into s.t.
*sa:k-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa	O	sa:ka:kkossito:n, leave s.t. sticking out
*sak-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa	M	saka:hkehnetaw, he lays it away in the proper place
*takwi-hθeta:-wa	F	takwiseto:wa, he places it along
*tawi-hθeta:-wa	M	tawe:hnetaw, he punches it through
*tete:ʔtepi-hθeta:-wa	M	tete:ʔtepe:hnetaw, he rolls it along
*θe:kw-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa	F	ne:kwa:hkwiseto:wa, he shoves it against a solid
*θe:kwi-hθeta:-wa	O	ne:kossito:n, stick in
*wani-hθeta:-wa	M	wane:hnetaw, he loses track of it
*we:pawi-hθeta:-wa	O	we:pa:ssito:n, blow s.t. away
*weši:hta:wi-hθeta:-wa	O	oši:tta:wissito:n, get in a position of readiness

*weši-hθeta:-wa	M	ose:hnetaw, he gets it ready, lays it in place
*wi:ni-hθeta:-wa	O	wi:nissito:n, get s.t. dirty
*lo:xk-a:mehkwi-hθeta:-wa	F	no:hka:mehkwiseto:wa, he lays it as soft earth

## 229. \*hθetaw lay, place (TA two goal)

*axkwi-hθetaw-e:wa	F	ahkwisetawe:wa, he moves it so far for him
*axp-a:xkwi-hθetaw-e:wa	F	ahpa:hkwisetawe:wa, he places it on a solid for him
*eši-hθetaw-e:wa	F	išisetawe:wa, he lays it thus for him
*ki:ši-hθetaw-e:wa	F	ki:šisetawe:wa, he lays it away for him
*lo:xk-a:mehki-hθetaw-e:wa	F	no:hka:mehkisetawe:wa, he lays it soft for him
*nana:h-a:mehki-hθetaw-e:wa	F	nana:ha:mehkisetawe:wa, he places it well for him
*pa:θki-hθetaw-e:wa	F	pa:hkisetawe:wa, he lays him with eyes uncovered
*takwi-hθetaw-etwi-waki	F	takwiseta:tiwaki, they place each other along
*te:tep-a:xkwi-hθetaw-e:wa	F	tetepa:hkwisetawe:wa, he places it round solid for him
*θa:pi-hθetaw-e:wa	F	na:pisetawe:wa, he replaces it for him
*axkw-a:pye:-hθetawi-ke:-wa	F	ahkwa:pye:seta:ke:wa, he strings it so far for people
*kwekwe:θk-a:mehkwi-hθeta:-	F	kokwe:hka:mehkwiseto:wa, he places it as changing soil

## 230. \*hw TA final, instrument

*a:kawi-ʔkwe:-hw-eni	C	a:ko:hkwe:hon, blinders
*a:kw-a:ʔθe:-hw-eso-wa	M	a:kuaʔnehosow, he shelters, shades himself
*a:kw-a:ʔθe:-hw-esw-ani	M	a:kuaʔnehoswan, umbrella, parasol
*a:pi-hw-e:wa	F	a:pihwe:wa, he unties him
*akwaw-epye:-hw-e:wa	M	akuapi:hē:w, he ladles it out
*ašye:-hw-e:wa	M	asi:hē:w, he pushes him back by tool
*či:p-ečye:-hw-e:wa	O	či:pači:ʔw, nudge s.o. (with finger)
*eθ-we:we:-tempe:-hw-e:wa	F	inwe:we:tepe:hwe:wa, hits him on head with such noise
*kapate:-hw-e:wa	C	kapate:hwe:w, he takes him from water by tool
*kentaw-epye:-hw-e:wa	M	kehta:pi:hē:w, he immerses him using a tool
*kesi:-hw-eso-wa	M	kese:hosow, he wipes himself off
*kesi:p-ehte:-hw-eso-wa	M	kese:pēhtēhosow, he cleans his ear
*ki:š-epye:-hw-e:wa	F	ki:šepye:hwe:wa, he finishes drawing him
*ki:ški-kate:-hw-eso-wa	M	ke:skekatē:hosow, he chops off his own leg
*ki:ški-neθkwe:-hw-eso-wa	M	ki:skenē:hkihosow, he chops off his own arm
*ki:ški-site:-hw-eso-wa	M	ke:skesetē:hosow, he cuts his own foot or toe through
*ki:ški-tempe:-hw-e:wa	O	ki:škintipe:ʔw, cut s.o. on the head
*ki:ški-θenčye:-hw-eso-wa	M	ki:skenē:hčihosow, he cuts off his own finger or hand
*kwi:θw-ečye:-hw-e:wa	M	ki:nočihe:w, he feels for him in vain with a stick
*matwe:-čye:-hw-e:wa	O	matwe:či:ʔw, give a resounding blow to s.o.
*matwe:-hw-e:wa	C	matwe:hwe:w, he bangs him (drum)
*matwe:-we:-hw-e:wa	O	matwe:we:ʔw, make noise with s.t.
*mawine:-hw-etwi-waki	C	mawine:hoto:wak, they challenge each other
*mesen-epye:-hw-e:wa	O	misinapi:ʔw, draw (a picture of) s.o.
*mečkwi-hw-eso-wa	M	mēhki:hosow, he is painted red
*mečkwi-hw-ete:-wi	M	mēhki:hotēw, it is painted red
*napak-ečye:-hw-e:wa	O	napakiči:ʔw, flatten s.o. with instrument
*nataw-ečye:-hw-e:wa	M	natu:či:hē:w, he feels for him with stick/tool
*nataw-ečye:-hw-e:wa	O	nanta:či:ʔw, stir (non-liquid) (with instr.)
*pa:šk-ečye:-hw-e:wa	O	pa:škiči:ʔw, squash, burst open (with instr.)

*pakwane:-hw-e:wa	O	pakone:ʔw, make a hole in s.t.
*pasi-kome:-hw-e:wa	F	pasikome:hwe:wa, he grazes his nose
*pasi-twiye:-hw-e:wa	F	pasitiye:hwe:wa, he spans him
*pehk-ečye:-hw-e:wa	M	pi:hkečihe:w, he bursts him at the belly with tool
*pi:kwi-tempe:-hw-e:wa	O	pi:kontipe:ʔw, smash, bash s.o. on the head
*pi:nt-wik-o:te:-hw-etwi-waki	M	pi:htikote:hotowak, they move together into a dwelling
*po:nč-i:nkwe:-hw-e:wa	F	po:či:kwe:hwe:wa, he pierces him in the eye
*po:xk-ečye:-hw-e:wa	F	po:hkeče:hwe:wa, he pricks open his belly
*po:xki-tempe:-hw-e:wa	F	po:hkitepe:hwe:wa, he cracks his head
*taθ-we:we:-tempe:-hw-e:wa	F	tanwe:we:tepe:hwe:wa, he cracks his skull
*θa:p-ekwe:-hw-e:wa	O	na:pekwe:wa:t, he catches him round neck
*θa:p-exkwe:-hw-e:wa	F	na:pehkwe:hwe:wa, he lassoes him by the neck
*wa:pešk-i:nkwe:-hw-eni	C	wa:piski:hkwe:hon, face powder
*we:pi-we:we:-hw-e:wa	F	we:piwe:we:hwe:wa, he starts to make noise on him
*we:ši:-hw-en-e:wa	M	wē:se:honew, he paints him
*we:ši:-hw-en-eso-wa	M	wē:se:honesow, he paints himself
*we:ši:-hw-eso-wa	M	wē:se:hosow, he is painted
*we:ši:-hw-ete:-wi	M	wē:se:hotew, it is painted
*wawe:ši:-hw-eni	C	wawe:si:hon, ornament
*wel-epye:-hw-e:wa	C	osipe:hwe:w, he paints a picture of him
*a:kw-a:ʔθe:-hwi-ka:so-wa	M	a:kuaʔneheka:sow, he is sheltered or shaded
*a:kw-a:ʔθe:-hwi-ka:te:-wi	M	a:kuaʔneheka:te:w, it is shade or sheltered
*a:kw-a:ʔθe:-hwi-kani	M	a:kuaʔnehekan, umbrella, canopy, artificial shelter
*mečkw-i-hwi-ta:-wa	M	mēhki:hotaw, he paints it red
*mečkw-i-hwi-θ-e:wa	M	mēhki:honew, he paints him red
*we:ši:-hwi-či-ka:so-wa	M	wē:se:hočeka:sow, he is painted
*we:ši:-hwi-či-ka:te:-wi	M	wē:se:hočeka:te:w, it is painted
*we:ši:-hwi-či-kani	M	wē:se:hočekan, paint
*we:ši:-hwi-či-ke:-wa	M	wē:se:hočekew, he paints something; painter
*we:ši:-hwi-ta:-wa	M	wē:se:hotaw, he paints it

### 231. \*i: AI final go, move

*a:hpeč-i:-wa	F	a:hpeči:wa, he goes for good
*a:m-i:-wa	F	a:mi:wa, he moves camp
*a:šaw-i:-wa	F	a:šo:wi:wa, he crosses, fords
*aθa:m-epye:k-i:-wa	C	ata:mipe:ki:w, he goes under water
*aθem-a:konak-i:-wa	O	inima:konaki:, go through the snow (from observer)
*aθem-i:-wa	F	anemi:wa, he goes on
*axkw-i:-wa	F	ahkw:i:hiwa, he is so long, goes so far
*ayaxkw-i:-wa	F	ayahkw:i:hiwa, he is so long, goes so far
*axp-i:-wa	M	ahpi:w, he comes to a place
*axpi:hč-i:-wa	F	ahpi:hči:wa, he goes so far, can do so much
*axpi:ht-a:konak-i:-wa	O	appi:tta:konaki:, walk in snow of a certain depth
*aye:θkw-i:-wa	F	ayi:hkw:i:wa, he is weary
*eš-i:-h-e:wa	M	esi:he:w, he makes him go thither
*eš-i:-makat-wi	M	esi:makat, it goes thither
*eš-i:-wa	M	esi:w, he goes thither
*eθ-a:ʔθam-i:-wa	C	ita:stami:w, he faces thither
*ka:ns-ahkam-i:-wa	O	ka:nsakkami:, run off, hurry away
*keč-i:-wa	F	keči:wa, he goes forth; he (sun) rises
*keši:p-i:-wa	O	keši:pi:, he itches, scratches himself



*ket-ešk-i:-h-e:wa	F	keteški:he:wa, he escapes from him
*ket-ešk-i:-wa	F	keteški:wa, he gets free, escapes
*ko:k-i:-hšin-wa	M	ko:ke:hse, he falls into deep water
*ko:k-i:-pahtawi-wa	M	ko:ke:pahtaw, he takes a running dive
*ko:k-i:-pali-wa	C	ko:ki:payiw, he goes under water
*ko:k-i:-y-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	ko:kiya:hoko:w, he is drawn under by current
*ka:ko:k-i:-wa	M	ka:ko:ke:w, he dives
*kwe:θk-i:-wa	C	kwe:ski:w, he turns about
*kweč-i:-wa	C	koči:w, he tries
*kwexp-a:ntaw-i:-wa	C	kospa:htawi:w, he goes upstairs
*mama:č-i:-wa	O	mama:či:, begin to move
*ma:θw-ekon-i:-wa	F	ma:nokoni:wa, he spends many days
*ma:wač-i:-wa	F	ma:wači:wa, he assembles
*mečim-i:-wa	C	mičimi:w, he holds on
*melw-i:-wa	O	minwi:, hold a good position
*mečkw-a:pikon-i:-wi	C	mihkwa:pakoni:w, it has red flowers
*meta:tahθw-ekon-i:-wa	F	meta:sokoni:wa, he goes ten days
*mya:kw-i:-wa	O	ma:kwi:, exert extra effort
*na:č-i:-h-iwe:-wa	F	na:či:hiwe:wa, he goes to people
*nak-i:-mikatwi	F	naki:mikatwi, it stops
*pa:θk-i:-wa	C	pa:ski:w, he comes out from under covers
*papa:m-i:-wa	F	papa:mi:wa, he goes about
*paθk-i:-wa	F	pahki:wa, he goes off, departs
*pahpaw-i:-wa	C	pahpawi:w, he shakes himself
*pem-a:konak-i:-wa	O	pima:konaki:, walk in deep snow
*pem-i:-pali-wi	M	pemi:paniw, the road leads on, past
*pesk-a:p-i:-wa	O	piska:pi:, come back, turn about
*pesk-a:p-i:-wi	O	piska:pi:, come back, return, turn about
*po:n-i:-h-etwi-waki	F	po:ni:hetiwaki, they camp with each other
*pwa:w-i:-wa	C	pwa:wi:w, she is pregnant
*pwaxp-i:-wa	C	paspi:w, he gets out through a narrow opening
*pye:č-i:-wa	F	pye:či:wa, he approaches
*pye:t-a:konak-i:-wa	O	pi:ta:konaki:, come hither thru deep snow
*sa:k-i:-wa	F	sa:ki:wa, he goes out
*ša:pw-i:-wa	O	ša:pw, escape
*tahkw-ehk-i:-wa	O	tekkokki:, he stamps his foot
*takw-i:-wa	F	takwi:wa, he joins others
*to:čk-i:-wa	F	to:hki:wa, he wakes up
*to:sk-i:-h-e:wa	F	to:hki:he:wa, he wakes him up
*wa:lwin-i:-wa	C	wa:yoni:w, he goes back, retreats
*wa:pešk-a:pikon-i:-wi	C	wa:piska:pakoni:w, it has white flowers
*waškaw-i:-makan-wi	C	waskawi:makan, it moves, stirs
*we:p-i:-h-iwe:-wa	M	we:pe:hewew, he makes people run
*we:p-i:-hs-iwi-wa	M	we:pe:hsewew, he trots or runs
*we:we:k-i:-wa	C	we:we:ki:w, he wraps himself
*wawe:l-i:-h-e:wa	C	wawe:yi:he:w, he gets him ready
*wemp-i:-wi	C	ohpi:w, it goes up, jumps
*wenč-i:-mikatwi	F	oči:mikatwi, it comes from there
*wi:hkw-i:-wa	O	wi:kkwi:, pull
*wi:šik-i:-wa	F	wi:šiki:wa, he is strong, energetic

## 232. \*i:le:we: fat (MD3957)

*kek-i:nenwe:-hšin-wa	F	keki:nenwe:šinwa, he has the fat on
*kek-i:nenwe:-hθen-wi	F	keki:nenwe:senwi, it has the fat on

### 233. \*i:nkw(e) face, eyes

*ka:s-i:nkw-awi-ke:-wa	C	ka:si:hkwa:ke:w, he washes faces
*si:k-en-i:nkw-aw-e:wa	O	si:nkani:nkwaw, pour s.t. on s.o.'s eyes
*a:ʔtawa:w-i:nkwe:-hšin-wa	O	a:ttawa:wi:nkwe:ššin, lie face up
*akw-i:nkwe:-t-amwa	F	akwi:kwa:tamwa, he puts it on his face
*či:p-i:nkwe:-ʔta:-wa	M	či:pehki:ʔtaw, he winks his eye
*eš-i:nkwe:-hšim-e:wa	F	iši:kwe:šime:wa, he places him facing so
*eš-i:nkwe:-ka:pawi-wa	F	iši:kwe:ka:pa:wa, he stands facing so
*eš-i:nkwe:-škawi-wa	F	iši:kwe:ške:wa, he moves his face
*ka:nči-i:nkwe:-htaw-e:wa	O	ka:nči:nkwe:tta, make faces at s.o.
*kaka:nči-i:nkwe:-htaw-e:wa	O	kaka:nči:nkwe:ttaw, make faces at s.o.
*ka:s-i:nkwe:-n-e:wa	C	ka:si:hkwe:ne:w, he washes his face for him
*ka:s-i:nkwe:-wa	C	ka:si:hkwe:w, he washes his (own) face
*ka:si:-y-i:nkwe:-ho-wa	F	ka:si:kwe:howa, he wipes his face
*ka:w-i:nkwe:-y-i-wa	C	ka:wi:hkwe:yiw, he frowns
*kep-i:nkwe:-h-e:wa	M	kepi:hkihew, he gives him a swollen eye
*ka:kep-i:nkwe:-h-e:wa	M	ka:kepi:hkihew, he gives him both eyes swollen
*kekye:p-i:nkwe:-so-wa	F	kekye:pi:kwe:sowa, he is blinded
*kekye:p-i:nkwe:-wa	F	kekye:pi:kwe:wa, he is blind
*kesi:-y-i:nkwe:-n-e:wa	F	kesi:kwe:ne:wa, he washes his face for him
*kesi:p-ye:k-i:nkwe:-wa	O	kesi:pi:ki:nkwe:, he washes his face
*ki:či-i:nkwe:-wa	O	ki:či:nkwe:, he has a sore face
*ki:ši-i:nkwe:-wa	O	ki:ši:nkwe:, he (indian corn) is ripe
*ma:t-a:θak-i:nkwe:-škawi-wa	F	ma:ta:naki:kwe:ške:wa, he moves his eyes
*mesen-i:nkwe:-hšin-wa	O	misini:nkwe:ššin, have one's face sketched
*pa:θk-i:nkwe:-hšim-e:wa	F	pa:hki:kwe:šime:wa, lays him with eyes open
*pa:θk-i:nkwe:-wa	F	pa:hki:kwe:wa, he opens his eyes
*penkw-i:nkwe:-hšin-wa	F	peko:wi:kwe:šinwa, he lies with dusty face
*po:nči-i:nkwe:-hw-e:wa	F	po:či:kwe:hwe:wa, he pierces him in the eye
*pye:či-i:nkwe:-hšin-wa	F	pye:pi:kwe:šinwa, he lies peeping hither
*si:k-en-i:nkwe:-wa	O	si:nkani:nkwe:, pour things on one's eyes
*ša:pw-i:nkwe:-wa	F	ša:pi:kwe:wa, he peeks
*ša:hša:pw-i:nkwe:-wa	F	ša:ša:pi:kwe:wa, he peeks
*ši:k-i:nkwe:-wa	O	si:ki:nkwe:, have a wrinkled face
*to:sk-i:nkwe:-wa	F	to:ški:kwe:wa, he peeps
*wa:p-i:nkwe:-wa	F	wa:pi:kwe:wa, he is white-eyed
*wa:pešk-i:nkwe:-hw-eni	C	wa:piski:hkwe:hon, face powder
*wan-i:nkwe:-n-e:wa	F	wani:kwe:ne:wa, he tricks his eye
*kesi:-y-i:nkwe:wo-wa	O	kisi:nkwe:wo, wash/wipe one's face

### 234. \*i:ntemya: depth of water (MD0409)

*kenw-i:ntemya:-makat-wi	O	kenwi:ntema:mekat, it is deep water
*tahkw-i:ntemya:-makat-wi	O	tekkwi:ntema:mekat, it is shallow water
*tahkw-i:ntemya:-wi	O	takkwi:ntama:, be shallow (water)

## 235. TI \*i:ʔt; TA i:ʔtaw confront

*mo:θk-i:ʔči-ke:-wa	C	mo:ski:sčike:w, he attacks things
*akoč-i:ʔt-amwa	C	akoči:stam, he hangs near it
*mo:θk-i:ʔt-amaw-e:wa	C	mo:ski:stamawe:w, he attacks it for him
*mya:θk-i:ʔt-amwa	M	ma:hke:ʔtam, he severely attacks it
*nak-i:ʔt-amwa	C	naki:stam, he stops before it
*ni:paw-i:ʔt-amwa	C	ni:pawi:stam, he stands it, endures it
*wel-ap-i:ʔt-amwa	M	ona:pe:ʔtam, he sits down by it
*wenči-ka:paw-i:ʔt-amwa	M	ohče:ka:powe:ʔtam, he stands on that side of it
*a:θaw-i:ʔtaw-e:wa	F	a:nwi:htawe:wa, he fails to deal with him
*ap-i:ʔtaw-e:wa	M	ape:ʔtawew, he sits near to him
*metenči-pal-i:ʔtaw-e:wa	C	mitihčipayi:stawe:w, he pursues him by his trail
*mo:θk-i:ʔtaw-etwi-waki	C	mo:ski:sta:to:wak, they attack each other
*mya:θk-i:ʔtaw-e:wa	M	ma:hke:ʔtawew, he severely attacks him
*nahi-ka:paw-i:ʔtaw-e:wa	C	nahika:pawistawe:w, he stands in place by him
*ni:paw-i:ʔtaw-etwi-waki	C	ni:pawi:sta:to:wak, they stand by each other
*taw-i:ʔtaw-e:wa	C	tawi:stawe:w, he opens the tent for him, makes room
*wa:lwin-i:ʔtaw-e:wa	C	wa:yoni:stawe:w, he withdraws from him
*wel-ap-i:ʔtaw-e:wa	M	ona:pe:ʔtawew, he sits down by him
*wawe:l-i:ʔtaw-e:wa	C	wawe:yi:stawe:, he arms himself against him
*wenč-i:ʔtaw-e:wa	F	oči:htawe:wa, he goes at him from there
*wenči-ka:paw-i:ʔtaw-e:wa	M	ohče:ka:powe:ʔtawew, he stands on that side of him
*mo:θk-i:ʔtawi-ke:-wa	M	mo:hke:ʔtawekow, he attacks people from ambush

## 236. \*i:t(e) accompany

*ki:w-i:te:-m-e:wa	F	ki:wi:te:me:wa, he goes about with him
*pakam-i:te:-m-e:wa	F	pakami:te:me:wa, he arrives in company with him
*n-i:t-aʔθemw-a	M	my fellow dog

## 237. \*i:waθ pack, bundle (MD4058)

*eš-i:waθ-ehke:-wa	F	iši:wanehke:wa, he makes his bundle
*weš-i:waθ-ehke:-wa	M	ose:wane:hkew, he prepares a pack load

## 238. \*i:wi AI, II final (variant for \*e:wi)

*maneto:w-i:wi-wa	F	maneto:wi:wiwa, he is a manitou
*mi:kwan-i:wi-wa	F	mi:koni:wiwa, he has feathers
*mi:kwan-i:wi-wi	F	mi:koni:wiwi, it has feathers

## 239. \*i:yaw(e) flesh

*axk-i:yaw-esi-wa	M	ahki:yawesew, he is so tall
*mank-i:yaw-esi-wa	M	mahke:yawesew, he is big of body
*mweʔt-a:xkw-i:yawe:-wa	M	muʔta:hkiyawew, he is all naked

## 240. \*i AI, II final

*alam-i-weni	C	ayamiwin, speech, word
*alam-i-wa	C	ayamiw, he talks
*alehš-eleniyw-i-wa	C	ayi:siyini:wiw, he is a human being
*alehš-eleniyw-i-weni	C	ayi:siyini:wiwin, human life
*aʔsena:-minšy-i-wa	F	asena:mišwiwa, he is a hard maple
*ašk-eθkwe:w-i-wa	F	aškihkwē:wiwa, she is a young woman
*aški-pak-i-wi	M	aski:pakiw, it is green
*aθem-a:pant-a:n-i-wi	F	anema:pata:niwi, it is a view
*a:yahk-i-wali	M	a:yahkiwan, they are so long
*a:yahkw-i-waki	M	a:yahkowak, they are so long
*eleniyw-i-wi	F	ineniwiwi, it is a man, brave
*ešp-a:hkiw-i-wi	M	espa:hkiwew, it is a hill, high place
*eθkwe:w-i-weni	F	ihkwē:wiweni, womanhood
*ka:w-i:nkwe:-y-i-wa	C	ka:wi:hkwē:yiw, he frowns
*ke:hte:-θkwe:w-i-wa	C	ke:hte:skwē:wiw, she is an old woman
*ke:hte:w-i-wa	C	ke:hte:wiw, he ages
*kelaw-i-wa	F	kanawiwa, he speaks
*kentaw-i-wa	F	kotawiwa, he dives
*kaka:nwi-kašye:-hs-i-wa	F	kaka:nwikaše:hiwa, bear
*kenwešye:w-i-wa	C	kinose:wiw, he is a fish
*keʔč-eleniyw-i-wa	M	keʔč-ene:niwew, he is an old man, he is senile
*ket-we:we:-nkwa:m-i-wa	C	kito:we:hkwa:miw, he snores
*ki:š-eθkwe:w-i-wa	C	ki:siskwē:wiw, she comes to womanhood
*ki:šeʔθw-i-wa	F	ki:šeswiwa, he is the sun
*ki:w-o:m-ekw-i-wa	F	ki:yo:mekowa, he rides about
*li:w-i-wa	M	ni:w, he (sun/moon/star) sets
*mama:či-ʔta:w-i-wa	M	mama:čeʔtawew, he becomes or is a human being
*mahwe:w-i-wa	F	mahwe:wiwa, he is a wolf
*maneto:w-i-wi	F	maneto:wiwi, it has spirit power
*mama:nk-i-wali	M	mama:hkiwan, they are big
*manta:kw-eleniyw-i-wa	F	mata:kwineni:wiwa, he is a pleasant fellow
*maxkesen-i-wa	C	maskisiniw, he has moccasins
*maya:w-i-wa	F	maya:wiwa, he has a right side
*me:kwaw-ešk-amaw-i-wa	C	me:kwa:skama:w, he comes during the time
*meʔtekwi-minšy-i-wa	F	mehtekomišwiwa, he is an oak
*mo:š-a:pe:w-eθkwe:w-i-wa	M	mu:sa:piahkiwew, she lives single
*mo:š-a:pe:w-i-wa	M	mo:sa:pē:wew, single man, bachelor
*mohθe:w-i-wa	C	mohte:wiw, he is maggoty
*name:ʔs-i-wa	F	name:siwa, he is a fish
*natawi-naw-ehkw-i-wa	M	nato:na:hkow, he seeks lice on himself
*nekwetw-i-wa	F	nekotiwa, he is one
*na:ni:paw-i-wa	O	na:ni:pawi, stand
*nye:w-ekon-i-wa	F	nye:wokoniwa, he fasts four days
*nye:w-i-wi	F	nye:wi, it is four
*nyi:myi-h-i-wa	F	ni:mihiwa, he dances
*nyi:šwi-ka:paw-i-wa	C	ni:soka:pawiw, he stands as one of two
*nyi:šw-i-waki	M	ni:siwak, they are two in number
*o:te:weni-wan-i-wi	O	o:te:na:wan, be a town, village
*o:te:wen-i-wa	F	o:te:weniwa, he makes a town
*pe:nk-i-wi	M	pē:hkiw, it is dry, desiccated
*pele:w-i-wa	C	pihe:wiw, he is a partridge

*pemi-či-ka:pawi-i-wa	M	peme:čekapowew, he stands side-to
*pemi-či-ka:pawi-i-wi	M	peme:čekapowew, it stands side-to
*pemi-pahtawi-pal-ehs-i-wa	C	pimipahta:wipayisiw, he breaks into a little run
*pen-i-wa	M	peni:w, she bears young
*pepikw-i-wa	M	pepe:kow, he blows the flute
*pape:tekwi-pal-i-wa	C	pape:tikopayiho:w, he doubles himself up, crouches
*pi:kwi-pal-i-wi	C	pi:kopayiw, it is broken
*pi:ʔs-ik-i-wa	M	pe:ʔsekew, he is broken up fine, finely divided
*pi:w-eleniyw-i-wa	C	pi:wiyiniwiw, he is a man of no account
*po:nči-pal-i-wi	C	po:hčipayiw, it goes into a hole
*pya:pahtaw-i-wa	C	pa:pahta:w, he comes running
*pya:pal-i-wa	C	pa:payiw, he moves or rides hither
*sa:k-a:čimw-i-wa	M	sa:ka:čemow, he reveals by narrating
*sa:k-a:kone:ka:paw-i-wa	C	sa:ka:kone:ka:pawiw, he stands sticking out of the snow
*sa:ki-či-ka:paw-i-wa	O	sa:kičika:pawi, stand outside
*sak-a:py-i-wi	O	saka:pi:, be a thin string-like connection
*si:k-epy-i-wa	O	si:kipi:, spill liquid
*si:ki-pal-i-wi	C	si:kipayiw, it spills
*so:nk-i-wi	M	su:hkiw, it is firm, solid, strong
*ša:pwi-pal-i-wa	C	sa:popayiw, he is pierced, leaky
*ša:pwi-pal-i-wi	C	sa:popayiw, it is pierced, leaky
*šešaw-epy-i-wa	M	sesu:pi:w, he contains enough liquid to cover the bottom
*šešaw-epy-i-wi	M	sesu:pi:w, it contains enough liquid to cover the bottom
*ši:p-a:ʔš-i-wa	M	se:pεʔsew, blown lengthwise through the air
*ši:p-e:ki-pal-i-wa	C	si:pe:kipayiw, it stretches
*šo:čkwi-pal-i-wa	C	so:skopayiw, he glides, slips
*tahkw-i-w	M	taski:w, it is short
*tapahš-i-wa	M	tapa:hsew, he is short
*tepexkiw-eleniyw-i-wa	F	tepehkiwineni:wiwa, he is a night man
*θa:w-i-wa	C	ta:wiw, he hits the mark (throwing a lance)
*wa:hkw-i-wa	M	wa:hkow, female sturgeon
*wa:pan-axky-i-wa	M	wa:panahki:w, Eastern Indian; Stockbridge Indian
*wa:wa:ške:šiw-i-wa	C	wa:wa:ske:siwiw, he is a deer
*wačyiw-i-wi	C	wači:wiw, it is a hill or hilly
*we:ta:ʔθe:w-i-wa	F	we:ta:se:wiwa, he is a warrior
*wečye:w-i-wa	C	oče:wiw, he is a fly
*we-hši:m-ehs-i-wa	M	ohse:mehsew, he has someone as younger sibling
*we-kwiʔs-i-wa	M	oki:ʔsew, he has a son
*we-kya-hs-i-wa	M	okiahsew, he has a mother
*we-maθo:min-em-i-wa	M	oma:no:menemew, he has oats
*we-mihs-i-wa	M	ome:hsew, he has an elder sister
*we-naha:nki-hši:m-i-wa	O	onaʔa:nkišši:mi, have a son-in-law
*we-pepikwa-hs-em-i-wa	M	ope:pekuahsemew, he has a small flute
*we-so:w-i-wa	M	oso:wew, he has something as a tail
*we-ši:ʔši:kwan-i-wa	M	osi:ʔsekwanew, he has (something as) a rattle
*wet-a:siya:n-i-wa	M	ota:seyanew, he has (something as) a breech clout
*wet-ayawi-wen-i-wa	F	otayo:weniwa, he has a tool
*wet-ay-ehs-ehs-i-wa	M	oti:hsehsew, he has (creature as) dog, pet
*we-tep-ahi-ki:šeʔθw-a:n-i-wa	O	utapeʔaki:sesswa:ni, he has (something as) a clock
*wet-eθkwe:-m-i-wa	F	otehkwe:miwa, he has a sister
*wet-o:te:wen-i-wa	F	oto:te:weniwa, he has a town
*we-θenkwaθ-ehs-i-wa	M	one:hkwanε:hsew, he has a cross nephew
*we-wa:š-i-wa	C	owa:tiw, he has a den or lair

*we-wa:w-i-wa	C	owa:wiw, she lays eggs
*we-wa:xk-ahi-kan-i-wa	C	owa:skahikaniw, he has a house
*we-wi:čye:w-a:kan-i-wa	C	owi:če:wa:kaniw, he has a companion
*we-wi:t-wike:-m-a:kan-i-wa	O	owi:tike:ma:kani, have a spouse; get married
*we-wi:yaw-i-	M	owe:yawet, the bodily part of him
*we-wiyaθkwan-i-wa	M	owiahkwanew, he has (something as) a hat
*we-wo:hkom-ehs-i-wa	M	owo:hkomē:hsew, he has (s.o.) as a grandmother
*wekima:w-i-wi	F	okima:wiwi, it is a chief
*weni:čyan-i-wa	O	uni:ča:ni, he has a child
*weški-nawe:-hs-i-wa	F	oškinawe:hiwa, he is a young man

#### 241. \*ik(e) house

*apahkway-ik-a:ni	F	apahkwayika:ni, reed lodge
*aʔsen-ik-a:ni	F	asenika:ni, stone house
*pesenč-ik-anwi	O	pisinčikan, radio
*pyi:m-en-ikahi-kan-i	O	pi:minikaʔikan, screwdriver
*wani-h-ik-amaw-e:wa	C	wanihakamawe:w, he sets a trap for him
*wel-ik-ah-e:wa	M	oni:kahew, he builds/prepares house for him
*wel-ik-ahta:-wa	M	oni:kahtaw, he builds/prepares house for it
*wel-ik-awit-amwa	O	ošika:ta:n, build a shelter for
*wel-ik-awiθ-e:wa	O	ošika:n, build a shelter for
*wel-ik-aw-e:wa	O	ošikaw, build a shelter for
*men-ik-a:n-	M	meni:ka:n, settlement, village, town, city
*men-ik-a:n-e:wi-wa	M	meni:ka:ne:wew, there is a town
*men-ike:-h-etwi-waki	M	meni:ke:hetowak, they dwell together in a settlement

#### 242. \*ik; TI \*ikah; TA \*ikahw sharp edge, chop, hew; shape

*ki:n-ik-ya:-wi	C	ki:nika:w, it is sharp
*ki:š-ik-en-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F	ki:šikenama:tisowa, he is brought up
*ki:š-ik-en-e:wa	F	ki:šikene:wa, he brings him up
*maškaw-ik-esi-wa	O	miškawikisi, be tough/hard (i.e. wood)
*mo:nšw-ik-ehs-ehsi	M	mo:hsoke:hseh, small scissors
*wa:k-ik-esi-wa	O	wa:kikisi, be warped (e.g. s.t. wooden)
*wa:ʔθe:-nč-ik-amaw-e:wa	O	wa:sse:nčikamaw, shine a light for s.o.
*ki:n-ik-ehkwet-amwa	C	ki:nikihkotam, he whittles it to an edge
*ačil-ikah-amwa	C	ačiwikaham, he hews it small
*či:k-ikah-a:ʔso-wa	M	če:kekahaʔsow, he does his chopping
*ki:n-ikah-amwa	C	ki:nikaham, he hews it to an edge
*ki:šk-ikah-ehθawi-ke:-	O	ki:škikaʔissa:ke:n, cut wood with s.t.
*ki:hki:šk-ikah-amwa	M	ke:hke:skekaham, he hews it to pieces with an axe
*ki:hki:šk-ikah-e:wa	M	ke:hke:skekahe:w, he hews him to pieces with an axe
*pi:ʔs-ikah-amwa	M	pe:ʔsekaham, he hews it to small pieces
*pi:ʔs-ikah-e:wa	M	pe:ʔsekahe:w, he hews him to small pieces
*pi:ʔs-ikah-ehθe:-wa	M	pe:ʔsekahehnew, he chops up wood, splits wood
*tahkw-ikah-amwa	O	takkokaʔa:n, shorten s.t. wooden
*axp-ikahi-kani	M	ahpe:kahekan, chopping block
*axp-ikahi-ke:-wa	M	ahpe:kaheke:w, he chops on a block, he chops on something
*ki:šk-ikahi-hθe:-wa	O	ki:škikaʔisse:, cut, chop wood
*kaw-ikahw-e:wa	C	kawikahwe:w, he chops him down

*ni:hč-ikahw-e:wa	C	ni:hčikahwe:w, he sends him down by cutting
*peʔč-ikahw-eso-wa	C	pisčikahoso:w, he chops himself by accident
*šo:škw-ikahw-e:wa	C	so:skokahwe:w, he hews him smooth
*wa:wıye:-kah-amwa	O	wa:weye:keʔank, he hews it round
*matwe:-kahi-ke:-wa	C	matwe:kahike:w, he chops noisily

### 243. \*ikamikw house

*a:ʔam-ikamikw-	O	a:ssamikamikw, on, all over the house
*ameθkw-ikamikw-i	O	amikkokamikw, beaver lodge
*aθemw-ehs-ikamikw-i	O	animoššikamikw, dog-house
*aθoxkyaw-eso-win-ikamikw-i	O	an akka:sowinikamikw, toolshed
*či:k-ikamikw-	O	či:kakamikw, near the house
*či:ma:n-ikamikw-	O	či:ma:nikamikw, boat house
*e:likw-ikamikw-i	O	e:nikokamikw, ant hill
*maškihkyiw-ikamikw-	M	maski:hki:wikamek, apothecary's shop
*meʔθ-aθemw-ikamikw-i	C	misatimokamik, stable, barn
*meʔθ-osw-ikamikw-i	C	mostosokamik, cow barn
*meçkw-aʔsenyiw-ikamikw-i	O	miskossini:wikamikw, house made of bricks
*meçkw-ikamikw-i	O	miskokamikw, red house
*waʔšaškw-ikamikw-i	O	ošaškokamikw, muskrat's lodge
*wela:kan-ikamikw-i	C	oya:kanikamikw, kitchen cabinet, pantry
*wıyawehs-ikamikw-i	C	wıya:sikamikw, butcher shop

### 244. \*inlehkaw name

*melw-inlehka:so-wa	C	miyoyi:hka:so:w, he has a good name
*maneto:w-inlehkaw-eso-wa	F	maneto:witehka:sowa, he is called a manitou
*eš-inlehkawi-ta:-wa	C	isıyi:hka:ta:w, he names it so
*eš-inlehkawi-θ-etwi-so-wa	O	ešinekka:netiso, he names himself thus
*eš-inlehkawi-θ-etwi-waki	F	išitehka:netiwaki, they name each other so

### 245. \*ıwe: secondary AI, indefinite animate object

*a:lem-ıwe:-wa	F	a:nemiwe:wa, he is ill at ease
*a:pači-h-ıwe:-wa	C	a:pačihiwe:w, he serves people
*ahšam-ıwe:-wa	M	ahsa:mewew, he feeds people, he gives people food
*aθkaw-a:pant-ah-ıwe:-wa	F	ahkawa:patahiwe:wa, he makes people watch
*awat-ah-ıwe:-wa	F	awatahiwe:wa, he makes people take something
*awat-aw-ıwe:-wa	F	awata:ke:wa, he carries it away for people
*elenıwi-h-ıwe:-wa	M	ene:ni:hewew, he cures people
*eš-ıwe:-wa	M	ese:wε:w, he says so to someone, to people
*keči-pah-ıwe:-wa	O	kičipaʔıwe:., run away
*kešya:w-e:lem-ıwe:-wa	M	kesiawe:nemewε:w, he envies someone, people
*keθwi-š-ıwe:-wa	C	kitosiwe:w, he talks to people
*kexk-e:lent-amawi-h-ıwe:-wa	O	kikke:ntamo:ʔıwe:., let people know s.t.
*ki:m-en-ıwe:-wa	M	ke:menewε:w, he secretly passes his hand over women
*ki:šk-ıwe:-wi	M	ki:skıwew, it stops sounding; the sound stops
*kweškwi-h-ıwe:-wa	C	koskoiwe:w, he startles people
*ma:čyi-pah-ıwe:-waki	O	ma:či:peʔıwe:wak, they run off

*ma:čyi-š-iwe:-wa	O	ma:či:šiwe, take people away
*ma:čyiwī-š-iwe:-wa	O	ma:či:wīšiwe:, take people away
*ma:wači-hšim-iwe:-wa	M	ma:wače:hsemewə:w, he assembles people, holds assembly
*maneto:wi-h-iwe:-wa	M	manə:to:wehewə:w, he does wonders to people
*maneto:w-iwe:-wa	F	maneto:wīwe:wa, he is a manitou for him
*mawini-š-iwe:-wa	O	mawinišiwe:, bunt; butt
*mi:hkenči-h-iwe:-wa	F	mi:hkečihiwe:wa, he doctors people
*mo:n-ah-ašk-iwe:-wa	O	mo:naʔiškiwe:, dig out medicinal herbs
*mo:nš-iwe:-wa	O	mo:nšiwe:, give haircuts
*mya:kwi-h-iwe:-wa	C	ma:kohiwe:w, he presses hard on people
*na:kaš-iwe:-wa	O	na:kašiwe:, follow
*na:č-i:-h-iwe:-wa	F	na:či:hiwe:wa, he goes to people
*na:s-iwe:-wa	C	na:siwe:w, he fetches people
*natawi-m-iwe:-wa	M	nato:mewew, he invites, calls someone
*naθkw-iwe:-wa	F	nahkowe:wa, he hums an accompaniment
*nana:θkwi-m-iwe:-wa	M	nana:hkomewə:w, he talks back, retorts
*nepe:-w-iwe:-wa	F	nepe:wowe:wa, he puts up for the night
*neʔš-iwe:-wa	O	niššiwe:, kill, commit murder
*nyi:myi-h-iwe:-wa	O	ni:miʔiwe:, give, hold a dance
*nyi:ški-h-iwe:-wa	M	ni:skehewə:w, he makes trouble for people
*pem-a:či-h-iwe:-weni	C	pima:čihiwe:win, giving of life
*pem-ehkweš-iwe:-wa	O	pimakkošiwe:, row along, sail
*pemi-ta:pya:-š-iwe:-wa	O	pimita:pa:šiwe:, drag/haul people around, drive a taxi
*peʔt-ahw-iwe:-wa	C	pistaho:we:w, he shoots people by accident
*pesk-a:p-ehkweš-iwe:-wa	O	piska:pikkošiwe:, row back
*pesk-a:pi-pah-iwe:-wa	O	piska:pipaʔiwe:, retreat running
*po:si-h-iwe:-wa	M	po:sehewə:w, he gives someone a ride
*pye:či-h-iwe:-wa	F	pye:čihiwe:wa, he brings people
*pye:s-iwe:-wa	C	pe:siwe:w, he brings him
*pye:t-ašk-weš-iwe:-wa	C	pe:taskosiwe:w, he brings hay
*pa:pye:-h-iwe:-wa	O	pa:pi:ʔiwe:, wait (for people)
*sa:ki-či-pah-iwe:-wa	O	ša:kičipaʔiwe:, run outside away from people
*sak-en-iwe:-wa	M	sakə:newew, he seizes, holds people
*saki-pw-iwe:-wa	M	sake:powew, he bites people
*se:ki-h-iwe:-wa	C	se:kihiwe:w, he frightens people
*se:ki-m-iwe:-wa	M	sə:kemewə:w, he frightens people by speech
*te:pi-h-iwe:-wa	F	te:pīhiwe:wa, he pleases people
*tep-ahw-iwe:-wa	M	tepa:howew, he pays someone, people
*to:čk-ahw-iwe:-wa	M	to:čkahowə:w, he prods people
*to:čk-en-iwe:-wa	M	to:čkenewə:w, he prods or nudges people
*wa:p-ant-ah-iwe:-wa	O	wa:pentaʔuwe:, he shows things, exhibits
*waye:ši-m-iwe:-wa	M	waye:semewə:w, he cheats people
*we:p-i:-h-iwe:-wa	M	wə:pe:hewew, he makes people run
*we-kep-ahw-iwe:-si-wa	C	okipahowe:siw, policeman
*wenči-h-iwe:-wa	O	ončiʔiwe:, fight for some reason
*wenči-naš-iwe:-wa	O	ončinasīwe:, fight with/harm for some reason
*wet-ahw-iwe:-wa	C	otaho:we:w, he wins in gambling
*wet-ahw-iwe:-weni	C	otaho:we:win, winnings
*wi:hkw-iwe:-h-e-wa	F	wi:hkowe:he:wa, he gets him to invite people
*wi:hkw-iwe:-wa	F	wi:hkowe:wa, he invites people
*wi:hkw-iwe:-wohθe:-wa	F	wi:hkowe:wose:wa, he walks about inviting
*wi:ki-m-iwe:-h-e-wa	M	wə:kemewə:hə:w, he causes him (her) to marry
*wi:nl-iwe:-wa	M	wə:hsewew, he calls people by name



*kašk-iwe:w-esi-wa	O kaškiwe:wisi, succeed; manage (to do s.t.)
*tahkw-en-iwe:w-eleniyiw-a	O takkoniwe:waniniw, policeman

#### 246. TI \*iwehk, TA iwehkaw deal with

*aliw-iwehk-amwa	F aniwi:hkamwa, he concerns himself much with it
*axpi:hč-iwehk-amwa	M ahpi:hčiahkam, he deals with it to that point
*melw-iwehk-a:te:-wi	F menwi:hka:te:wi, it is taken good care of
*melw-iwehk-amwa	F menwi:hkamwa, he takes good care of it
*nah-iwehk-amaw-e:wa	F nahi:hkamawe:wa, he tends it for him
*nana:h-iwehk-amaw-e:wa	F nana:hi:hkamawe:wa, he tends it for him
*nana:h-iwehk-amawi-ke:-wa	F nana:hi:hkama:ke:wa, he tends people
*nana:h-iwehk-amwa	F nana:hi:hkamwa, he tends it
*no:č-iwehk-amaw-e:wa	C no:či:hkamawe:w, he seeks to consort with his wife
*po:n-iwehk-amwa	M pu:niahkam, he stops dealing with it, using it
*tep-iwehk-amwa	M tepiahkam, he keeps up with it
*wenč-iwehk-amaw-e:wa	C ohči:hkamawe:w, he helps him
*wi:k-iwehk-amwa	M wi:kiahtam, he lives by the shore or bank of it
*wiya-a:č-iwehk-amwa	M wi:ya:čiahkam, he defiles, injures it by coming
*aliw-iwehkaw-e:wa	F aniwi:hkawe:wa, he concerns himself much with him
*kašk-iwehkaw-e:wa	F kaški:hkawe:wa, he manages to consort with him
*keʔč-iwehkaw-e:wa	F kehči:hkawe:wa, he takes good care of him
*keʔč-iwehkaw-eso-wa	M keʔčiahkasow, he hangs back, keeps close
*kweč-iwehkaw-etwi-waki	M kočiahkatowak, they wrestle with each other
*manta:kw-iwehkaw-e:wa	F mata:kwi:hkawe:wa, he consorts pleasantly with him
*mya:l-a:č-iwehkaw-e:wa	M miana:čiahkawew, he annoys him
*nah-iwehkaw-e:wa	F nahi:hkawe:wa, he tends to him
*nana:h-iwehkaw-e:wa	F nana:hi:hkawe:wa, he tends him
*nana:h-iwehkaw-eso-wa	F nana:hi:hka:sowa, he is tended
*nana:h-iwehkaw-etwi-so-wa	F nana:hi:hka:tisowa, he tends himself
*no:č-iwehkaw-e:wa	C no:či:hkawe:w, he seeks to consort with her
*po:n-iwehkaw-e:wa	M pu:niahkawew, he stops dealing with him, using him
*taš-iwehkaw-etwi-waki	M tashahkatowak, they busy themselves one with the other
*tep-iwehkaw-e:wa	M tepiahkawew, he keeps up with him
*we:p-iwehkaw-etwi-waki	F we:pi:hka:tiwaki, they start after each other
*wi:n-iwehkaw-eso-wa	F wi:ni:hka:sowa, he gets himself dirty
*mwekošk-a:č-iwehkaw-e:wa	O mokoška:či:kkaw, bother s.o.
*mwekošk-a:č-iwehkawi-ke:-čki-	O mokoška:či:kka:ke:ški, be a bother
*mwekošk-a:č-iwehkawi-ke:-wa	O mokoška:či:kka:ke:, be a bother
*wiya-a:č-iwehkawi-ke:-wa	M wi:ya:čiahkawekow, he defiles, injures people
*nakač-iwehk-amwa	M neka:čiahkam, he practises, studies it
*šekači-iwehk-amwa	M seka:čiahkam, he dislikes dealing with it
*ki:m-iwehkaw-waki	F ki:mi:hka:tiwaki, they consort secretly
*ki:mo:č-iwehkaw-e:wa	O ki:mo:či:kkaw, sneak up on s.o.
*ki:š-iwehkaw-ete:-wi	F ki:ši:hka:te:wi, it is finished with
*ki:w-iwehkaw-e:wa	F ki:wi:hkawe:wa, he goes about frequenting him
*šekač-iwehkaw-e:wa	M seka:čiahkawew, he dislikes dealing with him
*wetam-iwehkaw-e:wa	M ota:miahkawew, he is busy dealing with him

#### 247. \*iwi AI, II final, copula

*a:ʔam-axky-iwi-wi	M	a:ʔnama:hkiwew, the land goes uphill
*aka:m-iwi-wi	M	aka:me:wew, it is the far side
*ameθkw-iwi-wa	C	amisko:wiw, he is a beaver
*ani:py-iwi-wa	F	ani:pi:wiwa, he is an elm
*ani:py-iwi-wi	C	ni:pi:wiw, it has leaves
*aʔθa:xkamikw-iwi-wa	M	aʔna:hkameko:wew, he is covered with moss
*aʔθa:xkamikw-iwi-wi	M	aʔna:hkameko:wew, it is covered with moss
*ašk-ye:k-enw-iwi-wa	C	aske:kino:wiw, he is raw leather
*aθa:nkw-ehs-iwi-wa	C	ača:hkosiwiw, he is a star
*aθa:nkw-iwi-wa	C	ata:hko:wiw, he is a star
*awa:sehš-iwi-wa	C	awa:sisiwiw, he is a child
*ay-iwi-wa	C	ayiwiw, he is such and such a creature
*ay-iwi-wi	C	ayiwiw, it is such and such a thing
*či:pay-iwi-wa	M	če:payewew, he is a corpse
*e:likw-ehs-iwi-wa	C	e:yikosiwiw, he is an ant
*eθ-a:kan-iwi-wa	C	ita:kaniwiw, he is the one so called
*eθ-axky-iwi-wi	M	ena:hkiwew, it is such land
*eθ-e:lem-e:wen-iwi-wa	F	ine:neme:weni:wiwa, he is the subject of such thought
*eθ-e:lent-a:kan-iwi-wa	F	ine:neta:kani:wiwa, he is the subject of such thought
*ka:w-a:htekw-iwi-wa	M	ka:wa:htekowew, he is a rough stick or tree
*leski-m-a:kan-iwi-wa	F	neškima:kani:wiwa, he is an object of prohibition
*lo:w-a:ʔenw-ehs-iwi-wa	M	no:wεʔneno:hsewew, there is a little wind
*mahi:nkan-iwi-wa	C	mahi:hkaniwiw, he is a wolf
*melw-axky-iwi-wi	F	menwahki:wiwi, it is good land
*menahekwiwi-wa	C	minahiko:wiw, he is a pine
*men-eʔtekw-iwi-wi	C	ministiko:wiw, it is an island
*mi:čim-ehs-iwi-wa	M	me:čeme:hsewew, he is fleshy, has flesh on him
*mi:čim-ehs-iwi-wi	M	me:čeme:hsewew, it is fleshy, has flesh on it
*mi:kehs-iwi-wi	C	mi:kisiwiw, it is beaded
*mi:n-iwi-wa	O	mi:niwi, bear fruit
*mo:sw-iwi-wa	C	mo:so:wiw, he is a moose
*mwa:kw-iwi-wa	C	ma:ko:wiw, he is a loon
*necx-iwi-wa	C	niskiwiw, he is a goose
*ni:čya:nw-iwi-wa	M	ni:čiano:wew, he is childish
*ni:ka:n-iwi-wi	C	ni:ka:niwiw, it is in the future
*paka:n-a:xkw-iwi-wa	F	paka:na:hkowiwa, he is a walnut tree
*pe:nt-a:kan-iwi-wi	C	pe:hka:kaniwiw, it is heard
*pem-a:t-esi-wen-iwi-wi	C	pima:tisiwiniwiw, it is life
*si:kwanw-iwi-wi	M	si:kwanowew, it is spring, spring-time comes
*tep-ah-axky-iwi-wi	F	tepa:hki:wiwi, it is flat land
*wa:l-a:hkiw-ehs-iwi-wi	M	wa:na:hki:hsewew, there is a small hollow in land
*wa:pi-min-ehs-iwi-wa	M	wa:pemene:hsewew, he (maize plant) gets grains
*wa:pi-min-iwi-wa	M	wa:pemene:wew, he (maize) gets or has ripe ears
*wa:pi-mwa:kw-iwi-wa	C	wa:pima:ko:wiw, he is a white loon
*wa:pikwan-iwi-wa	C	wa:pakoni:w, he has flowers
*wa:pikwan-iwi-wi	C	wa:pakoni:w, it has flowers
*walake:θkw-iwi-wa	M	wana:kε:hkowew, he has or is bark
*walake:θkw-iwi-wi	M	wana:kε:hkowew, it has or is bark
*wanaxkw-iwi-wa	M	wana:hkowew, he has a leafy or tasseling top
*wanaxkw-iwi-wi	M	wana:hkowew, it has a leafy or tasseling top
*we:n-a:č-iwi-wa	O	we:na:čiwi, be pretty
*we:p-i:hs-iwi-wa	M	wε:pe:hsewew, he trots or runs
*we-wi:yaw-ehs-iwi-wa	F	owi:ya:si:wiwa, he is flesh

\*we-wi:yaw-ehs-iwi-wi  
 \*wemek-iwi-weni  
 \*wempi-te:h-a:kan-iwi-wi  
 \*wešk-a?θemw-iwi-wa  
 \*wešk-ay-iwi-wa  
 \*weški-nawe:-hs-iwi-wa  
 \*wet-en-a:kan-iwi-wa  
 \*weθkan-iwi-wa  
 \*wi:lenw-ehs-iwi-wa  
 \*wi:n-epy-ehs-iwi-wi

F owi:ya:si:wiwi, it is flesh  
 O omiki:win, scab; leprosy  
 F opite:ha:kani:wiwi, there is happy feeling  
 C oskastimo:wiw, he is a young horse  
 C oska:yiwiw, he is young creature  
 F oškinawe:hi:wiwa, he is a young man  
 C otina:kaniwiw, it is a thing taken  
 F ahkani:wiwa, he is a bone  
 M we:nenno:hsewew, he has fat or fat meat on him  
 F wi:nepisi:wiwi, it is dirty water, a swamp

#### 248. \*ka: carry out, perform; dance

\*pwaxp-a:xkwi-ka:-wi  
 \*eši-hči-ka:-t-amwa  
 \*eši-hči-ka:-θ-e:wa  
 \*eši-ka:-wa  
 \*eši-ka:-weni  
 \*maneto:-ka:-wa  
 \*taši-ka:-wa

O tappa:kkoka:, seep through wood  
 O ešiččeka:tank, he works thus on it  
 O ešiččeka:na:t, he works thus on him  
 O iška:, act, do thus  
 O oška:win, performance  
 C maničo:ka:w, he dances a spirit dance  
 M tase:ka:w, he dances there

#### 249. \*ka:(t) feet and legs (see also \*ka:t(e:))

\*masa:ni-ka:-pi-wa  
 \*sa:ki-ka:-hšin-wa  
 \*taši-ka:-hi-wa  
 \*taši-ka:-hšin-wa  
 \*wa:wa:či-ka:-hšin-waki  
 \*ka:si:-ka:č-inwa

F masa:nika:piwa, he sits with foot asleep  
 F sa:kika:šinwa, he lies with leg out  
 F taška:hiwa, he has his feet there  
 F taška:šinwa, he lies with leg there  
 F wa:wa:čika:šino:ki, they lie with feet together  
 F ka:si:ka:činwa, he wipes his foot

#### 250. \*ka:paw stand

\*sa:ki-wiθe:-ka:pawi-wa  
 \*šo:ški-ka:pawi-wa  
 \*nahi-ka:paw-i:ʔtaw-e:wa  
 \*nyi:šwi-ka:paw-i-wa  
 \*sa:k-a:kone:-ka:paw-i-wa  
 \*sa:ki-či-ka:paw-i-wa  
 \*wenči-ka:paw-i:ʔt-amwa  
 \*wenči-ka:paw-i:ʔtaw-e:wa  
 \*a:nči-ka:pawi-wa  
 \*a:ʔsw-a:xkwi-ka:pawi-wa  
 \*ačiči-ka:pawi-hči-ka:so-wa  
 \*ačiči-ka:pawi-hči-ka:te:-wi  
 \*ačiči-ka:pawi-h-e-wa  
 \*ačiči-ka:pawi-hta:-wa  
 \*ačiči-ʔkwe:-ka:pawi-wa  
 \*anse:-ka:pawi-wa  
 \*ayaʔšawe:-ka:pawi-wa  
 \*aθemi-ʔkwi-ka:pawi-wa

F sa:kiwine:ka:pa:wa, he stands with horns out  
 F šo:škika:pa:wa, he stands with legs stretched  
 C nahika:pawistawe:w, he stands in place by him  
 C ni:soka:pawiw, he stands as one of two  
 C sa:ka:kone:ka:pawiw, he stands sticking out of the snow  
 O sa:kičika:pawi, stand outside  
 M ohče:ka:powe:ʔtam, he stands on that side of it  
 M ohče:ka:powe:ʔtawew, he stands on that side of him  
 C a:hčika:pawiw, he takes a new stand  
 C a:swa:skoka:pawiw, he stands leaning on wood  
 M ače:čekapowe:hčekasow, he is placed standing upside down  
 M ače:čekapowe:hčekate:w, it is placed standing upside down  
 M ače:čekapowehe:w, he stands him upside down, on his head  
 M ače:čekapowe:htaw, he stands it upside down  
 O ačičikki:ka:pawi, stand on one's head  
 M ahse:ka:powew, it stands in a bundle  
 M i:ʔsaweka:powew, he stands bent to one side  
 O animikkoka:pawi, stand with back turned

*axkw-anaxki-ka:pawi-wa	F	ahkwanahkika:pa:wa, he stands with tree-top so high
*aye:θkw-ka:pawi-hka:so-wa	O	aye:kkoka:pawikka:so, pretend to be tired standing
*ehkwi-ka:pawi-wa	O	akkoka:pawi, move out of the way
*eš-i:nkwe:-ka:pawi-wa	F	iši:kwe:ka:pa:wa, he stands facing so
*eši-ka:pawi-makat-wi	M	ese:ka:powemakat, it stands so
*eši-ka:pawi-wa	M	ese:ka:powew, it stands so
*eškwi-ka:pawi-wa	O	aškika:pawi, be standing
*eškwi-site:-ka:pawi-wa	O	aškisite:ka:pawi, have tired feet from standing
*eθ-ešpi-ka:pawi-wa	O	inašpika:pawi, stand so high (said of animals)
*kana:či-ka:pawi-wa	M	kana:čekapowew, he stands motionless
*keki-ka:pawi-wa	M	keke:ka:powew, he stands holding something
*keki-θenčye:-ka:pawi-wa	F	kekineče:ka:pa:wa, he stands with something in hand
*ki:ši-ka:pawi-wa	F	ki:šika:pa:wa, he has taken his stand
*maya:wi-ka:pawi-h-e:wa	M	meya:wekapoweħ:w, he stands him straight, upright
*maya:wi-ka:pawi-hta:-wa	M	meya:wekapowe:htaw, he stands it straight, upright
*maya:wi-ka:pawi-wa	M	meya:wekapowew, he stands straight, upright
*maya:wi-ka:pawi-wi	M	meya:wekapowew, it stands straight, upright
*melwi-ka:pawi-wa	O	minoka:pawi, stand comfortably
*mi:wi-ka:pawi-wa	F	mi:wika:pa:wa, he stands aside
*mo:šaki-ka:pawi-h-e:wa	M	mo:sakapoweħ:w, he makes him stand alone
*mo:šaki-ka:pawi-ht-amwa	M	mo:sakapowe:htam, he makes it stand alone
*mo:šaki-ka:pawi-wa	M	mo:sakapowew, he stands off alone
*mo:šaki-ka:pawi-wi	M	mo:sakapowew, it stands off alone
*nahi-ka:pawi-wa	C	nahika:pawiw, he stands in position
*nana:hi-ka:pawi-wa	F	nana:hika:pa:wa, he makes sure of his footing
*naki-ka:pawi-wa	F	nakika:pa:wa, he comes to a standstill
*natwi-ka:pawi-wa	M	nati:ka:powew, he (stag) seeks the doe
*nenenki-ka:pawi-wa	F	nenekwika:pa:wa, he stands trembling
*nepa:či-ka:pawi-wa	O	nipa:čika:pawi, stand in an indecent posture
*neʔtami-ka:pawi-wa	O	nittamika:pawi, be first in line
*neʔθwi-ka:pawi-waki	M	neʔnika:powewak, they stand as three
*ni:ka:ni-ka:pawi-wa	O	ni:ka:nika:pawi, stand first in line
*ni:mi-ka:pawi-wa	M	ni:mekapowew, he stands up on top of s.t.
*nye:wi-ka:pawi-wa	F	nye:wo:ka:pa:wa, they stand as four
*nye:wi-ka:pawi-waki	M	ni:wikapowewak, they stand as four
*nyi:šwi-ka:pawi-h-e:wa	F	ni:šo:ka:pa:wiħe:wa, he makes them stand as two
*nyi:šwi-ka:pawi-waki	M	ni:sikapowewak, they stand as two
*pakami-ka:pawi-htaw-e:wa	F	pakamika:pawihtawe:wa, arrives, stands before him
*pakami-ka:pawi-θotaw-e:wa	F	pakamika:pa:winotawe:wa, stands before him arrived
*pakami-ka:pawi-wa	F	pakamika:pa:wa, he stands arrived
*pemi-či-ka:pawi-i-wa	M	peme:čekapowew, he stands side-to
*pemi-či-ka:pawi-i-wi	M	peme:čekapowew, it stands side-to
*pešikwi-ka:pawi-wa	Sh	pešikwikaapawi, he stands straight
*pexkwi-ka:pawi-wali	M	pəħki:ka:powewan, they stand dense
*po:ni-ka:pawi-wa	F	po:nika:pa:wa, he quits standing
*pwaxpi-ka:pawi-wa	C	paspika:pawiw, he stands in a narrow opening
*pye:t-a:θʔami-ka:pawi-wa	M	pi:ta:ʔnameka:powew, he stands facing hither
*takwi-ka:pawi-wa	O	takoka:pawi, be standing with others
*taši-ka:pawi-wa	O	tašika:pawi, stand there
*te:hči-ka:pawi-wa	C	te:hčika:pawiw, he stands on something
*wa:pešk-a:xkwi-ka:pawi-wa	O	wa:piška:kkoka:pawi, stand white (e.g. a birch tree)
*wa:wa:t-a:ʔami-ka:pawi-wa	F	wa:wa:ta:samika:pa:wa, he stands facing
*waθkw-ka:pawi-wa	O	akkoka:pawi, stand crowded together (pl subj)

\*wi:či-ka:pawi-htaw-e:wa                      O    wi:čika:pawittaw, stand with s.o.

### 251. \*ka:so secondary AI middle (indef. object + \*eso)

*a:kw-a:ʔe:-hwi-ka:so-wa	M	a:kuaʔneheka:sow, he is sheltered or shaded
*ačiči-ka:pawi-hči-ka:so-wa	M	ače:čekapowe:hčekasow, he is placed standing upside down
*aʔči-ka:so-wa	M	aʔčeka:sow, he is placed, is put in place
*awači-ka:so-wa	M	awa:čekasow, he is taken away
*awi-či-ka:so-wa	M	o:čekasow, he is used on something, is put to use
*awi-ka:so-wa	M	awe:ka:sow, he is used
*ehkw-eni-ka:so-wa	O	ikkonika:so, be removed
*ehkwi-hʔeči-ka:so-wa	O	ikkossičika:so, be removed and set down
*eškw-anči-ka:so-wa	M	eskuahčekasow, he is left over from eating
*ka:šk-ahi-ka:so-wa	M	ka:skaheka:sow, he is scraped
*ka:ka:šk-ahi-ka:so-wa	M	ka:ka:skaheka:sowl, he is scraped
*kanaw-a:panči-ka:so-wa	M	kana:pahčeka:sow, he is guarded
*kanawi-hči-ka:so-wa	M	kana:wehčeka:sow, he is kept
*kweʔči-ka:so-wa	M	koʔčeka:sow, he is feared
*lo:xki-hči-ka:so-wa	M	no:hkehčeka:sow, he is made of soft material
*ma:wači-hči-ka:so-wa	M	ma:wače:hčekasow, he is gathered, collected
*ma:waw-eni-ka:so-wa	M	ma:watonekasow, he is gathered by hand
*maškawi-hči-ka:so-wa	M	maska:wehčeka:sow, he is hardened, stiffened, starched
*meš-ahi-ka:so-wa	M	mesa:hekasow, he gets hit with a missile
*mi:či-ka:so-wa	M	me:čekasow, he gets eaten, is article of food
*mo:n-ahi-ka:so-wa	M	mo:naheka:sow, he gets or is dug up out of ground
*na:kasaw-ehči-ka:so-wa	M	na:kaso:hčekasow, he is listened to
*nana:hi-hči-ka:so-wa	M	nana:hehčeka:sow, he is put in order, repaired
*nakaw-eni-ka:so-wa	M	naka:nekasow, he gets stopped
*nataw-a:panči-ka:so-wa	M	nata:wa:pahčeka:sow, he is sought
*natawi-nawi-hi-ka:so-wa	M	nato:nē:hekasow, he is sought
*pi:nt-wik-we:p-eni-ka:so-wa	M	pi:htikwe:peneka:sow, he gets thrown into a jail
*pye:či-ka:so-wa	M	pi:čekasow, he is brought forth
*si:n-eni-ka:so-wa	M	se:neneka:sow, she (cow) gets milked
*ši:nk-a:či-ka:so-wa	M	se:hkačekasow, he is hated
*tep-ahi-ka:so-wa	M	tepa:hekasow, he is paid for, bought
*wa:pešk-ahi-ka:so-wa	M	wa:peskahekasow, he is painted white
*we:ši:-hwi-či-ka:so-wa	M	wē:se:hočeka:sow, he is painted
*wel-a:xkw-eni-ka:so-wa	M	ona:hkoneka:sow, he is arranged for permanently
*went-eni-ka:so-wa	M	ohtē:nekasow, he is taken from there
*wi:nki-ʔči-ka:so-wa	M	we:hkeʔčeka:sow, his taste is liked

### 252. \*ka:t(e) feet and legs

*ki:ški-ka:t-	C	ki:skika:t, creature who is cut off at the leg
*meʔtekwi-ka:t-	C	mistikoka:t, person with wooden leg
*wenči-ka:t-e	F	očika:te, from the leg
*axkwi-ka:te:-ken-wi	M	ahki:ka:te:ken, it is so long at the leg
*aya:xkw-a:xkwi-ka:te:-wa	O	aya:kkwa:kkoka:te:, have legs of certain length
*aya:xkwi-ka:te:-wa	O	aya:kkoka:te:, have legs of certain length
*aye:ʔkwi-ka:te:-wa	O	aye:kkoka:te:, be tired in the legs
*či:ʔči:pi-ka:te:-ʔta:-wa	M	če:ʔčepeka:te:ʔtaw, he jerks his legs

*ka:nči-ka:te:-n-e:wa	O	ka:nčika:te:n, push s.o.'s leg
*ka:nči-ka:te:-škaw-e:wa	O	ka:nčika:te:škaw, push s.o.'s leg with foot or body
*kaka:nw-a:xkwi-ka:te:-wa	O	kaka:nwa:kkoka:te:, have long legs
*kaka:nw-a:xkwi-ka:te:-ya:-wi	O	kaka:nwa:kkoka:te:ya:, have long legs
*keši:pi-ka:te:-wa	O	keši:peka:te:, his leg itches
*ka:ki:či-ka:te:-wa	O	ka:ki:čika:te:, have a sore leg
*ki:šwawi-ka:te:-škaw-e:wa	O	ki:šo:ka:te:škaw, make s.o.'s legs warm
*ki:ški-ka:te:-peθ-e:wa	O	ki:škika:te:pin, pull s.o.'s leg off
*kweči-ka:te:-n-e:wa	O	kočika:te:n, feel s.o.'s leg
*la:li-ka:te:-n-e:wa	O	na:šika:te:n, stroke s.o.'s leg gently
*nekwetwi-ka:te:-wa	M	neku:tikate:w, one legged being
*po:xkwi-ka:te:-wa	O	po:kkoka:te:, break a leg
*sa:ki-ka:te:-hšin-wa	M	sa:kekate:hšen, he lies with a leg sticking out
*sa:ki-ka:te:-hθen-wi	M	sa:kekate:hnen, it lies with a leg sticking out
*saki-ka:te:-hpiθ-e:wa	O	sakika:te:ppin, tie s.o. by the legs
*si:n-a:xkwi-ka:te:-hšin-wa	M	si:na:hkikate:hšen, he has his leg caught tight
*šo:ški-ka:te:-wa	F	šo:škika:te:wa, he straightens his leg
*tata:hkw-a:xkwi-ka:te:-wa	O	tata:kkwa:kkoka:te:, have short legs
*tata:hkwawi-ka:te:-wa	O	tata:kko:ka:te:, have short legs
*tata:hkw-ka:te:-ken-wi	M	tata:skikate:ken, it (trousers) is short at the legs
*temi-ka:te:-wa	M	teme:ka:te:w, he has a stub leg
*wa:wa:ki-ka:te:-wa	C	wa:wa:kika:te:w, he is bow legged
*we:pi-ka:te:-wa	C	we:pika:te:w, he flings his legs
*we:we:p-a:pye:ki-ka:te:-ʔle:-	O	we:we:pa:pi:kika:te:sse:, swing one's leg to and fro
*wemeki-ka:te:-wa	M	omē:kekate:w, he has scars/scabs on his legs
*wa:wi:ni-ka:te:-wa	M	wa:we:neka:te:w, he has dirty legs
*ki:ški-ka:te:-h-e:wa	M	ke:skeka:te:he:w, he chops his leg off or through
*ki:ški-ka:te:-hw-eso-wa	M	ke:skeka:te:hosow, he chops off his own leg
*ki:ški-ka:te:-n-e:wa	M	ke:skeka:te:nē:w, he tears off his leg
*sasa:ki-ka:te:-hšin-wa	M	sasa:kekate:hšen, he lies with both legs sticking out
*sasa:ki-ka:te:-hθen-wi	M	sasa:kekate:hnen, it lies with both legs sticking out
*ši:pi-ka:te:-ʔta:-wa	M	se:pekate:ʔtaw, he moves with stiff legs

### 253. \*ka:te: secondary II middle (indef. object + \*ete:)

*a:kw-a:ʔθe:-hwi-ka:te:-wi	M	a:kuaʔneheka:te:w, it is shade or sheltered
*a:toči-ka:te:-wi	C	a:točika:te:w, it is told of
*ačiči-ka:pawi-hči-ka:te:-wi	M	ače:čekapowe:hčekate:w, it is placed standing upside down
*awači-ka:te:-wi	M	awa:čekate:w, it is taken away
*awi-či-ka:te:-wi	M	o:čekate:w, it is used on something, is put to use
*awi-ka:te:-wi	M	awē:ka:te:w, it is used
*čya:k-esi-ka:te:-wi	O	ča:kisika:te:, be burnt out
*ehkw-eni-ka:te:-wi	O	ikkonika:te:, be removed
*ehkw-hθeči-ka:te:-wi	O	ikkossičika:te:, be removed and set down
*eškw-anči-ka:te:-wi	M	eskuahčekate:w, it is left over from eating
*eθ-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M	ena:hekate:w, it is moved by some means
*eθ-esen-ahi-ka:te:-wi	C	itasinahika:te:w, it is so marked
*ka:šk-a:xkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M	ka:ska:hkwaheka:te:w, scraped substance
*ka:šk-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M	ka:skaheka:te:w, it is scraped
*ka:ka:šk-a:xkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M	ka:ka:ska:hkwaheka:te:w, scraped substance
*ka:ka:šk-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M	ka:ka:skaheka:te:w, it is scraped
*kanaw-a:panči-ka:te:-wi	M	kana:pahčekate:w, it is watched, guarded

*kanawi-hči-ka:te:-wi	M	kana:wehčeka:te:w, it is kept, maintained
*ke:sip-a:xkw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M	kē:sepa:hkoneka:te:w, it is folded into a bundle
*kep-a:xkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M	kepa:hkwahēka:te:w, it is covered up, closed
*kepi-hči-ka:te:-wi	M	kepe:hčekate:w, it is blocked or closed off
*kepw-a:xkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M	kepuahkwaheka:te:w, it gets or is buttoned
*kesi:p-a:xkw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M	kese:pa:hkoneka:te:w, it is rubbed as wood
*ki:šk-eši-ka:te:-wi	M	ke:skeseka:te:w, it is cut through or off
*kweʔči-ka:te:-wi	M	koʔčeka:te:w, it is feared
*kwetekw-eni-ka:te:-wi	C	kotikonika:te:w, it is pulled back
*kweči-ka:te:-peθ-e:wa	O	kočika:te:pin, try, test s.o.'s leg by pulling
*le:kaw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M	nē:ka:waheka:te:w, refined maple sugar
*lo:hθe:-ni-ka:te:-wi	C	yo:hte:nika:te:w, it (door, house) is open
*ma:θe:w-eni-ka:te:-wi	M	ma:nē:weneka:te:w, it is made of many ingredients
*ma:wači-hči-ka:te:-wi	M	ma:wače:hčekate:w, it is gathered, collected
*ma:watw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M	ma:watonekatē:w, it is gathered by hand
*man-eši-ka:te:-wi	C	manisika:te:w, it is cut, mowed
*maškawi-hči-ka:te:-wi	M	maska:wehčeka:te:w, it is hardened, stiffened, starched
*mesen-ahi-ka:te:-wi	C	masinahika:te:w, it is marked, written
*mečkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	C	mihkwahika:te:w, it is made red
*mečkw-eni-ka:te:-wi	C	mihkonika:te:w, it is painted red
*meθki-ka:te:-wi	C	miskika:te:w, it is found
*mo:hkweči-ka:te:-wi	C	mo:hkočika:te:w, it (pencil) is whittled, sharpened
*mo:n-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M	mo:naheka:te:w, it gets or is dug up out of ground
*nakaw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M	naka:nekate:w, it gets stopped
*nataw-a:panči-ka:te:-wi	M	nata:wa:pahčeka:te:w, it is sought
*si:k-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M	se:kaheka:te:w, it is poured, cast
*ša:pwi-ʔta:-hči-ka:te:-wi	M	sa:piʔta:hčekate:w, it is passed through
*tahθw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M	tahno:nekate:w, it is made of so many ingredients
*taši-hči-ka:te:-wi	O	tešiččeka:te:, it is made there
*tep-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M	tepa:hekatē:w, it is paid for, bought
*to:či-ka:te:-wi	C	to:čika:te:w, it is so done
*wa:pešk-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M	wa:peskahekatē:w, it is painted white
*we:ši:-hwi-či-ka:te:-wi	M	wē:se:hočeka:te:w, it is painted
*we:we:k-eni-ka:te:-wi	C	we:we:kinika:te:w, it is wrapped
*wel-a:xkw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M	ona:hkoneka:te:w, it is permanently arranged for
*wel-epye:-hi-ka:te:-wi	O	ošipi:ʔika:te:, be written
*wemp-a:pye:k-eni-ka:te:-wi	O	ompa:pi:kinika:te:, be raised elevated (flag)
*wensi-ka:te:-wi	O	unsika:te:, it is brought to a boil
*went-eni-ka:te:-wi	M	ohtē:nekate:w, it is taken from there
*wet-eni-ka:te:-wi	C	otinika:te:w, it is taken
*wi:lani-hči-ka:te:-wa	M	we:nane:hčekate:w, it is butchered
*wi:nki-ʔči-ka:te:-wi	M	we:hkeʔčeka:te:w, its taste is liked

#### 254. \*kahkwan shin

*ka:ka:ški-kahkwan-wa	M	ka:ka:skeka:hkwān, his shin itches
*mi:ʔši-kahkwan-wa	M	mi:ʔseka:hkwān, he is hairy on his shins
*ne-kakkwan-	O	nikakkwan, my shin

#### 255. \*kahtekw(e) forehead

*θa:θa:wi-kahtekw-	O	na:na:wikattikw, in the middle of the forehead
*ki:ški-kahtekwe:-hšin-wa	O	ki:škikattikwe:ššin, fall and cut one's forehead
*la:li-kahtekwe:-n-e:wa	O	na:šikattikwe:n, rub s.o.'s forehead
*manki-kahtekwe: wa	C	mahkikahtikwe:w, he has a large forehead

## 256. \*kamy(a:) water (see also \*a:kamy)

*a:nkwa:mi-kamy-	Sh	a:kwa:mikamiki, it is strong, unadulterated
*keʔči-kamy-ehs-	M	keʔčekame:hseh, dear little sea
*keʔči-kamy-enki	C	kihčikami:hk, in the sea
*sa:ki-kamy-o-wa	O	sa:kakamo, be part in and part out of water
*si:ki-kamy-ete:-wi	M	se:kekametew, it boils over
*elekohkwi-kamya:-wi	O	anikokkokama:, be of a certain size (body of water)
*meʔši-kamya:-wi	C	misikama:w, it is a big lake
*ma:čyi-kamyi-wi	F	ma:čikami:wi, it is moving water
*seʔswe:-kamyi-hšin-wa	O	sesswe:kemiššin, he leaps splashing
*wa:ʔse:-kamyi-wi	C	wa:se:kamiw, it is clear water

## 257. \*kan noun final

*a:p-ahw-eni-kan-ehsi	C	a:pahonikanis, bolt
*a:p-ahw-eni-kan-i	C	a:pahonikan, bolt
*a:šwi-kan-a:htekwi	C	a:sokana:htik, log across stream
*aki-nči-kan-a:peθkw-ehsi	C	akihčikana:piskos, cent
*akwaw-ahi-kan-ye:k-eni	C	akwa:hikane:kin, wagon cover of cloth or leather
*aʔt-a:xkw-ahi-kan-ehsi	C	asča:skwahikanis, buckle
*či:k-ahi-kan-	C	či:kahikan, ax
*či:k-ahi-kan-a:htekwi	C	či:kahikana:htik, ax handle
*kap-aʔči-kan-ye:k-eni	C	apasčikane:kin, table-cloth
*kešy-a:peθk-esi-kan-a:htekwi	M	kesiapēhkesekana:htek, stovepipe
*ketwi-hči-kan-ehsi	C	kitohčikanis, flute
*li:w-ahi-kan-a:peθk-	C	yi:wahikana:pisk, meat chopper
*lo:hθe:-ni-kan-	C	yo:hte:nikan, door knob
*mesen-ahi-kan-a:htekwi	C	masinahikana:htik, pencil
*mesen-ahi-kan-ye:k-eni	C	masinahikane:kin, tar paper roofing
*meθon-e:lenči-kan-	C	mitone:yihčikan, reflection, object of meditation
*mo:n-ahi-kan-a:htekwi	C	mo:nahikana:htik, stick for digging roots
*nay-ahči-kan-i	C	nayahčikan, sacred bundle
*pemi-pweči-kan-	O	pimipo:čikan, plough
*pemi-ʔle:-kan-	C	pimiha:kan, flying-machine
*pemi-t-ahpiči-kan-	C	pimitahpičikan, cross bar in tent
*peni-pweči-kan-	C	pinipočikan, mill
*pi:w-ehθak-ahi-kan-ali	C	pi:wihatakahikana, shavings
*po:taw-a:či-kan-	O	po:tawa:čikan, chimney
*pyi:m-en-ik-ahi-kan-i	O	pi:minikaʔikan, screwdriver
*pyi:m-eskw-ahi-kan-i	O	pi:miskoʔikan, screw
*sak-a:xkw-ahi-kan-ehs-	C	saka:skwahikanis, clothes pin
*te:hši-peči-kan-i	C	te:sipičikan, meat drying or funeral platform
*tehtep-ye:k-eni-kan-ehsa	C	tihtipe:kinikanis, cigarette